



Table of Contents

Use this reference to quickly locate the products you want.
Products are organized by section for easy navigation.



■ OFFICE SUITES

Laminate.....	4-10
Steel.....	11

■ COMPUTER FURNITURE

Workstations, Stands, Privacy Panels.....	13
--	----



■ SIT-TO-STAND

Tables, Workstations, Active Seating & Accessories	14-17
--	-------

■ RECEPTION

Lounge Seating, Tables.....	19-25
--------------------------------	-------



■ SEATING

Leather & Vinyl	28-38
Mesh	39-49
Office.....	50-53
Big & Tall & 24/7	54-56
Stools	57-60
Nesting/ Stacking/Folding	61-66
Mats	67
Footrests & Back Supports	68



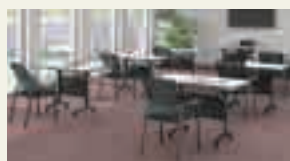
■ FILES

Lateral	70
Pedestal	71, 72
Mobile	73



■ STORAGE

Bookcases.....	75-77
Cabinets	78
Shelving.....	79-82



■ TABLES

Occasional.....	84
Conference	85
Training.....	86, 87
Folding & Utility	88-90
Hospitality.....	91



■ OFFICE FURNISHINGS

Fans	93
Heaters.....	94
Lamps	95-97
Refrigerators	98

©ESND 2018 Printed in the U.S.A.

Prices shown are in U.S. dollars and are subject to change without notice; we encourage you to confirm prices when placing your order. We reserve the right to correct pricing or copy errors and to limit quantities. Company and product names appearing in this catalog are the trademarks of their respective owners. Products on the front cover may be for illustration only and may not be available for sale. Food, beverages, medicines and custom orders cannot be returned. Casters supplied with the chairs in this catalog may not be suitable for all floor types. Alternative casters are available.

PRODUCTS CANNOT BE ORDERED THROUGH THIS CATALOG

The information contained in this catalog is for information purposes only and should not be used by consumers to make final buying decisions. Information is subject to change at any time without notice.

This catalog is to be used as general advertising material. Latest pricing, product information, and Prop 65 warnings are included at point of sale.

Innovative solutions for the workplace



Well-being

Alera makes it easy to bring a more active workstyle to the office with a wide range of sit-to-stand workstations, height-adjustable tables and perch stools.

Open Plan

Keep team interaction high and aesthetics clean and modern. With Alera's modular components you can rearrange your space as your needs change.



Flexibility

Look to Alera for pieces that easily adapt to your work style and environment. Tables that reconfigure for conferencing and training. Breakrooms that double as collaborative spaces.

Selection

With over 600 products to choose from, Alera has the perfect solution for the way you work. And, we're constantly enhancing our designs to meet the needs of the ever-changing workplace.

- Bookcases
- Breakroom Cabinets
- Desks • Files • Seating
- Sit-to-Stand
- Tables • Wire Shelving



Versatility and Value by Design



ICON INDEX



Indicates a product that must be shipped freight.



Indicates a product that requires assembly.



Identifies items added since the last edition of this catalog.



Indicates the maximum weight a chair can support.



Products made with at least 10% total recycled content.



Because there is no universally accepted standard to designate products as environmentally preferable, we have adopted the green leaf symbol to highlight products that have one or more of the following attributes: reduced VOCs, compostable, biodegradable, contains recycled content, or other environmental attributes that make this product[†] less harmful to the environment or humans, when compared to its traditional counterparts. Many of the products marked with the green leaf symbol have been endorsed by third-party certifying organizations, and where applicable, the certifying body's logo appears next to the product's name. Please note that we have not independently verified the environmental attributes.

[†]These environmental attributes refer to the products themselves and not the processes for manufacturing and transporting the products.

Office Suites

Create a space for the way you work.



A productive, personalized space is essential, even in this increasingly mobile world. We have the perfect pieces to shape your home base, whether you're looking for a full office suite or a sleek table desk, open plan design or private office. From traditional to contemporary, richly detailed to fresh, clean lines, our selection lets you put together an office that works for you.

Laminate Office Suites 4-10

Steel Office Suites 11

Office Suites Laminate



Alera® Valencia™ Series

Configurable and versatile office suites to enhance productivity.



Espresso
(ES)



Mahogany
(MY)



Medium
Cherry
(MC)

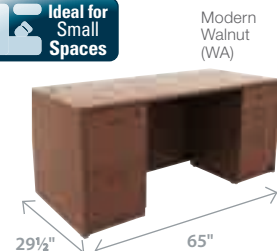
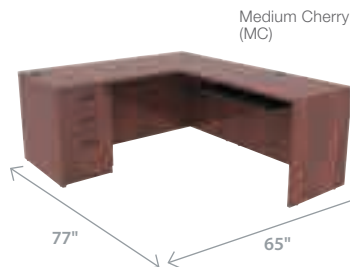
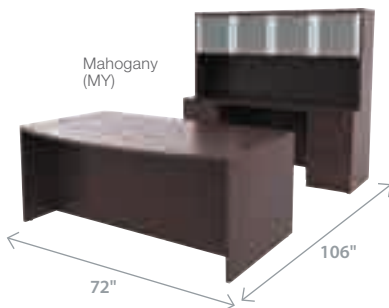


Modern
Walnut
(WA)

- Durable woodgrain laminate finishes.
- Commercial-grade 1" thick worksurface and side panels are water-, scratch- and dent-resistant, featuring protective edge banding.
- Matching finishes with Valencia™ Series desking, bookcase storage components and conference tables.
- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



Preferred Settings



Desk & Credenza Workstation with Stack-on Storage

2,160.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-VA227236MY	Bow Front Desk Shell
1	ALE-VA257224MY	Credenza Shell
1	ALE-VA287215MY	Hutch
1	ALE-VA301730	Glass Door Set
1	ALE-VA542822MY	File/File Pedestal
1	ALE-VA532822MY	Box/Box/File Pedestal

L-Workstation

939.00



































































Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-VA216630MC	66" Desk Shell
1	ALE-VA354824MC	48" Return
1	ALE-VA532822MC	Box/Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-VA312812BK	Keyboard Shelf

Desk with Full Pedestal

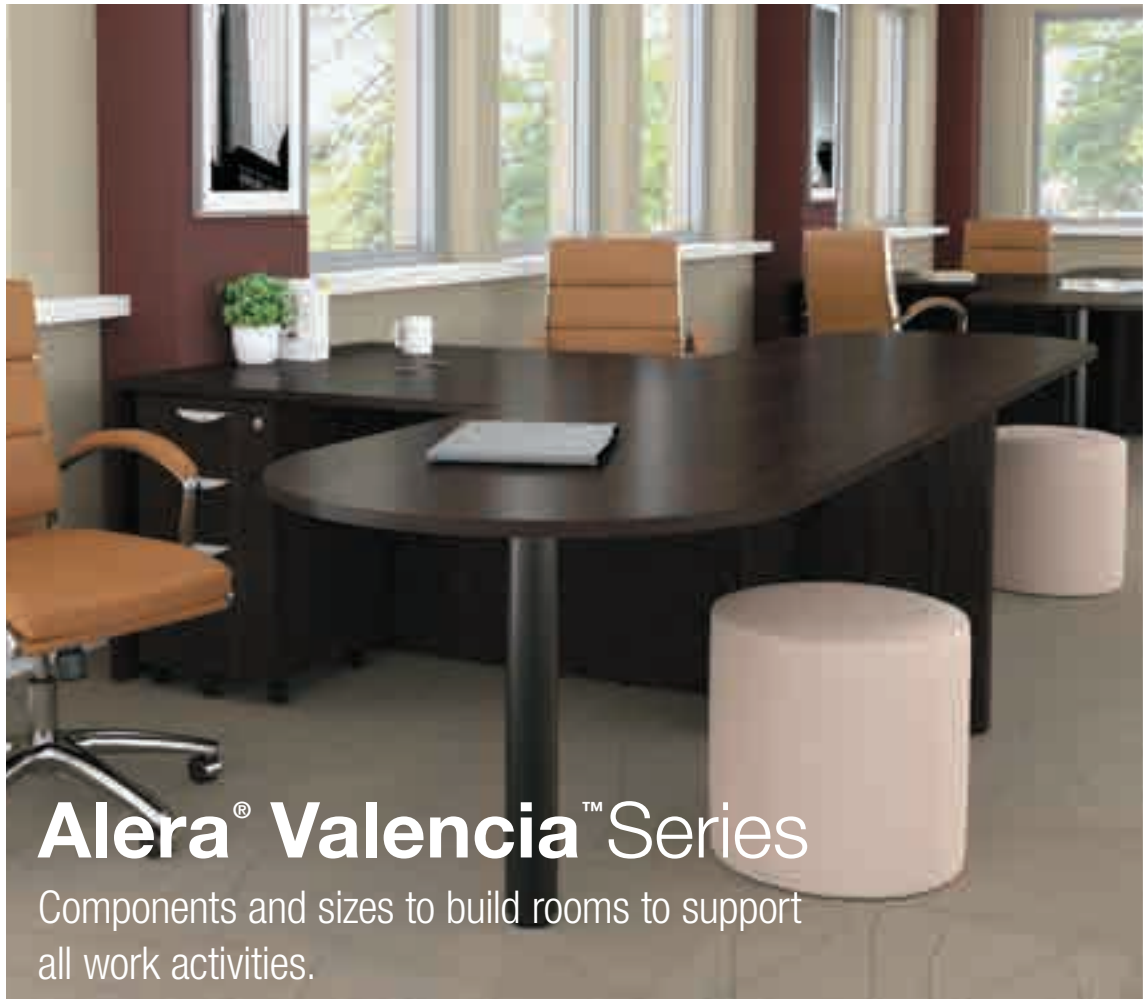
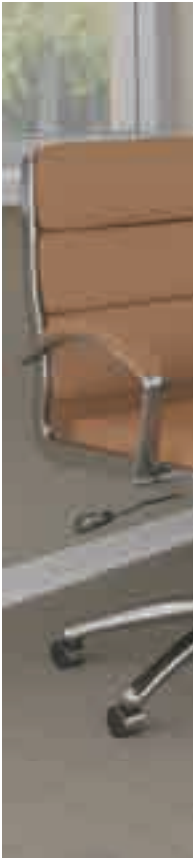
970.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-VA216630WA	66" Straight Front Desk
1	ALE-VA532822WA	Box/Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-VA542822WA	File/File Pedestal

Selection Guide For Alera® Valencia™ Series

<div>Espresso</div> <div>Mahogany</div> <div>Medium Cherry</div> <div>Modern Walnut</div> <div>SIZE (W × D × H)</div> <div>SHPG. WT.</div> <div>PRICE</div>	<div><div>Bow Front Desk Shell</div><div></div><div>Arched front with up to 18" of conference overhang. Two grommets for cable and wire management. Full-length modesty panel for privacy.</div></div>		<div><div>Straight Front Desk Shells</div><div></div><div>Combine with a Return/Bridge to create an "L" format desk, or add a Credenza to complete a full "U" workstation. Two wire management grommets. Full length modesty panel for privacy.</div></div>					
	<div>ID 72"</div> <div>1 ALE-VA227236ES</div> <div>2 ALE-VA227236MY</div> <div>3 ALE-VA227236MC</div> <div>4 ALE-VA227236WA</div> <div>71" × 41½" × 29½"</div> <div>172 lbs.  </div> <div>420.00</div>	<div>ID 72"</div> <div>5 ALE-VA217236ES</div> <div>6 ALE-VA217236MY</div> <div>7 ALE-VA217236MC</div> <div>8 ALE-VA217236WA</div> <div>71" × 35½" × 29½"</div> <div>150 lbs.  </div> <div>380.00</div>	<div>ID 72"</div> <div>9 ALE-VA217230ES</div> <div>10 ALE-VA217230MY</div> <div>11 ALE-VA217230MC</div> <div>12 ALE-VA217230WA</div> <div>71" × 29½" × 29½"</div> <div>143 lbs.  </div> <div>360.00</div>	<div>ID 66"</div> <div>13 ALE-VA216630ES</div> <div>14 ALE-VA216630MY</div> <div>15 ALE-VA216630MC</div> <div>16 ALE-VA216630WA</div> <div>65" × 29½" × 29½"</div> <div>129 lbs.  </div> <div>330.00</div>	<div>ID 60"</div> <div>17 ALE-VA216030ES</div> <div>18 ALE-VA216030MY</div> <div>19 ALE-VA216030MC</div> <div>20 ALE-VA216030WA</div> <div>59½" × 29½" × 29½"</div> <div>120 lbs.  </div> <div>310.00</div>	<div>ID 48"</div> <div>21 ALE-VA214830ES</div> <div>22 ALE-VA214830MY</div> <div>23 ALE-VA214830MC</div> <div>24 ALE-VA214830WA</div> <div>47¼" × 29½" × 29½"</div> <div>106 lbs.  </div> <div>280.00</div>		
	<div><div>D-Top Desk</div><div></div><div>Not freestanding. Use with Return/Bridge. One wire management grommet.</div></div>		<div><div>Reversible Return/Bridge Shell</div><div></div><div>Create "U" or "L" shaped workstations. One wire management grommet. Can be used as either a return or empty panel to create a bridge.</div></div>			<div><div>Mobile Workstation Desk</div><div></div><div>Slide-out keyboard tray. Two grommets. Undermount interior shelf. Two-thirds height back modesty panel for privacy. Four casters (two locking) for mobility.</div></div>		
<div>ID 72"</div> <div>25 ALE-VA277236ES</div> <div>26 ALE-VA277236MY</div> <div>27 ALE-VA277236MC</div> <div>28 ALE-VA277236WA</div> <div>71" × 35½" × 29½"</div> <div>112 lbs.  </div> <div>430.00</div>	<div>ID 66"</div> <div>29 ALE-VA276630ES</div> <div>30 ALE-VA276630MC</div> <div>31 ALE-VA276630MY</div> <div>32 ALE-VA276630WA</div> <div>65" × 29½" × 29½"</div> <div>91 lbs. </div> <div>390.00</div>	<div>ID 48"</div> <div>33 ALE-VA354824ES</div> <div>34 ALE-VA354824MY</div> <div>35 ALE-VA354824MC</div> <div>36 ALE-VA354824WA</div> <div>47¼" × 23½" × 29½"</div> <div>83 lbs.  </div> <div>220.00</div>	<div>ID 42"</div> <div>37 ALE-VA354224ES</div> <div>38 ALE-VA354224MY</div> <div>39 ALE-VA354224MC</div> <div>40 ALE-VA354224WA</div> <div>42" × 23½" × 29½"</div> <div>74 lbs.  </div> <div>210.00</div>	<div>ID 36"</div> <div>41 ALE-VA353624ES</div> <div>42 ALE-VA353624MY</div> <div>43 ALE-VA353624MC</div> <div>44 ALE-VA353624WA</div> <div>35" × 23½" × 29½"</div> <div>66 lbs.  </div> <div>190.00</div>	<div>42"</div> <div>45 ALE-VA204224ES</div> <div>46 ALE-VA204224MY</div> <div>47 ALE-VA204224MC</div> <div>48 ALE-VA204224WA</div> <div>41¾" × 23½" × 30"</div> <div>99 lbs. </div> <div>275.00</div>			
<div>Espresso</div> <div>Mahogany</div> <div>Medium Cherry</div> <div>Modern Walnut</div> <div>SIZE (W × D × H)</div> <div>SHPG. WT.</div> <div>PRICE</div>	<div><div>Credenza Shell</div><div></div><div>Two wire management grommets. Full-height modesty panel. Add an Open Storage Hutch or File Pedestal for expanded storage capabilities.</div></div>			<div><div>Corner Credenza Shell</div><div></div><div>Freestanding. Two wire management grommets. Full-length modesty panel. 23½" depth on shorter side.</div></div>				
	<div>ID 72"</div> <div>49 ALE-VA257224ES</div> <div>50 ALE-VA257224MY</div> <div>51 ALE-VA257224MC</div> <div>52 ALE-VA257224WA</div> <div>70¾" × 23½" × 29½"</div> <div>116 lbs.  </div> <div>300.00</div>	<div>ID 66"</div> <div>53 ALE-VA256624ES</div> <div>54 ALE-VA256624MY</div> <div>55 ALE-VA256624MC</div> <div>56 ALE-VA256624WA</div> <div>65" × 23½" × 29½"</div> <div>109 lbs.  </div> <div>290.00</div>	<div>ID 60"</div> <div>57 ALE-VA256024ES</div> <div>58 ALE-VA256024MY</div> <div>59 ALE-VA256024MC</div> <div>60 ALE-VA256024WA</div> <div>59½" × 23½" × 29½"</div> <div>102 lbs.  </div> <div>270.00</div>	<div>ID 72" RIGHT</div> <div>61 ALE-VA25R7236ES</div> <div>62 ALE-VA25R7236MY</div> <div>63 ALE-VA25R7236MC</div> <div>64 ALE-VA25R7236WA</div> <div>72" × 35½" × 29½"</div> <div>157 lbs.  </div> <div>460.00</div>	<div>ID 72" LEFT</div> <div>65 ALE-VA25L7236ES</div> <div>66 ALE-VA25L7236MY</div> <div>67 ALE-VA25L7236MC</div> <div>68 ALE-VA25L7236WA</div> <div>72" × 35½" × 29½"</div> <div>157 lbs.  </div> <div>460.00</div>	<div>ID 66" RIGHT</div> <div>69 ALE-VA25R6636ES</div> <div>70 ALE-VA25R6636MY</div> <div>71 ALE-VA25R6636MC</div> <div>72 ALE-VA25R6636WA</div> <div>65" × 35½" × 29½"</div> <div>151 lbs.  </div> <div>440.00</div>		
	<div>ID 66" LEFT</div> <div>73 ALE-VA25L6636ES</div> <div>74 ALE-VA25L6636MY</div> <div>75 ALE-VA25L6636MC</div> <div>76 ALE-VA25L6636WA</div> <div>65" × 35½" × 29½"</div> <div>151 lbs.  </div> <div>440.00</div>							
<div>Espresso</div> <div>Mahogany</div> <div>Medium Cherry</div> <div>Modern Walnut</div> <div>SIZE (W × D × H)</div> <div>SHPG. WT.</div> <div>PRICE</div>	<div><div>Hutch with Doors</div><div></div><div>Fully finished back. Lighting valance and grommets to facilitate task lighting installation. Includes solid hinged doors. Bookcase/Hutch sits on Lateral File as a Cabinet.</div></div>					<div><div>Organizer Hutch</div><div></div><div>22½" clearance accommodates most monitors.</div></div>	<div><div>Glass Door Set for Hutch</div><div></div><div>Satin metal frame. Hardware included. Frosted glass.</div></div>	
	<div>ID 72"</div> <div>77 ALE-VA287215ES</div> <div>78 ALE-VA287215MY</div> <div>79 ALE-VA287215MC</div> <div>80 ALE-VA287215WA</div> <div>70¾" × 15" × 35½"</div> <div>152 lbs.  </div> <div>480.00</div>	<div>ID 66"</div> <div>81 ALE-VA286615ES</div> <div>82 ALE-VA286615MY</div> <div>83 ALE-VA286615MC</div> <div>84 ALE-VA286615WA</div> <div>64¾" × 15" × 35½"</div> <div>142 lbs.  </div> <div>460.00</div>	<div>ID 60"</div> <div>85 ALE-VA286015ES</div> <div>86 ALE-VA286015MC</div> <div>87 ALE-VA286015MY</div> <div>88 ALE-VA286015WA</div> <div>58¾" × 15" × 35½"</div> <div>122 lbs.  </div> <div>400.00</div>	<div>ID 48"</div> <div>89 ALE-VA284815ES</div> <div>90 ALE-VA284815MY</div> <div>91 ALE-VA284815MC</div> <div>92 ALE-VA284815WA</div> <div>47" × 15" × 35½"</div> <div>107 lbs. </div> <div>360.00</div>	<div>ID 34"</div> <div>93 ALE-VA283415ES</div> <div>94 ALE-VA283415MC</div> <div>95 ALE-VA283415MY</div> <div>96 ALE-VA283415WA</div> <div>34" × 15" × 35½"</div> <div>77 lbs. </div> <div>290.00</div>	<div>ID</div> <div>97 ALE-VA267212ES</div> <div>98 ALE-VA267212MY</div> <div>99 ALE-VA267212MC</div> <div>100 ALE-VA267212WA</div> <div>70¾" × 11¾" × 23½"</div> <div>96 lbs.  </div> <div>370.00</div>		
	<div>ID</div> <div>GLASS FOUR DOOR SETS FOR 72" HUTCH</div> <div>101 ALE-VA301730</div> <div>17" × 16"</div> <div>26 lbs. </div> <div>320.00</div>							
<div>Espresso</div> <div>Mahogany</div> <div>Medium Cherry</div> <div>Modern Walnut</div> <div>SIZE (W × D × H)</div> <div>SHPG. WT.</div> <div>PRICE</div>	<div><div>Mobile Box/File Pedestal</div><div></div><div>Full-extension ball bearing slides on file drawer.</div></div>		<div><div>Full Pedestal File</div><div></div><div>Full extension drawers. Two fold-away safety keys.</div></div>		<div><div>Hanging Pedestal File</div><div></div><div>Locking drawers with fold-away safety keys.</div></div>			
	<div>ID 2 DRAWERS</div> <div>102 ALE-VABFES</div> <div>103 ALE-VABFMY</div> <div>104 ALE-VABFMC</div> <div>105 ALE-VABFWA</div> <div>15½" × 19½" × 22½"</div> <div>55 lbs. </div> <div>299.00</div>	<div>ID 3 DRAWERS</div> <div>106 ALE-VA532822ES</div> <div>107 ALE-VA532822MY</div> <div>108 ALE-VA532822MC</div> <div>109 ALE-VA532822WA</div> <div>15½" × 20½" × 28½"</div> <div>74 lbs. </div> <div>320.00</div>	<div>ID 2 DRAWERS</div> <div>110 ALE-VA542822ES</div> <div>111 ALE-VA542822MY</div> <div>112 ALE-VA542822MC</div> <div>113 ALE-VA542822WA</div> <div>15½" × 20½" × 28½"</div> <div>74 lbs. </div> <div>320.00</div>	<div>ID 2 DRAWERS</div> <div>114 ALE-VA552222ES</div> <div>115 ALE-VA552222MY</div> <div>116 ALE-VA552222MC</div> <div>117 ALE-VA552222WA</div> <div>15½" × 20½" × 19¼"</div> <div>57 lbs. </div> <div>270.00</div>	<div>ID 3 DRAWERS</div> <div>118 ALE-VA572816ES</div> <div>119 ALE-VA572816MY</div> <div>120 ALE-VA572816MC</div> <div>121 ALE-VA572816WA</div> <div>15½" × 20½" × 28½"</div> <div>77 lbs. </div> <div>370.00</div>	<div>ID 2 DRAWERS</div> <div>122 ALE-VA582816ES</div> <div>123 ALE-VA582816MY</div> <div>124 ALE-VA582816MC</div> <div>125 ALE-VA582816WA</div> <div>15½" × 20" × 26½"</div> <div>77 lbs. </div> <div>395.00</div>		

Office Suites Laminate



Alera® Valencia™ Series

Components and sizes to build rooms to support all work activities.

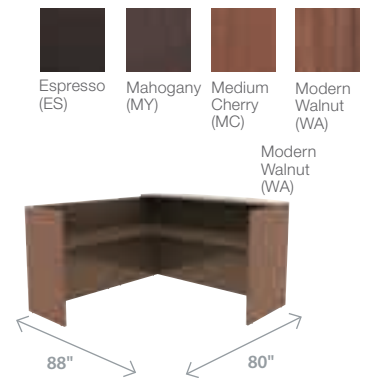
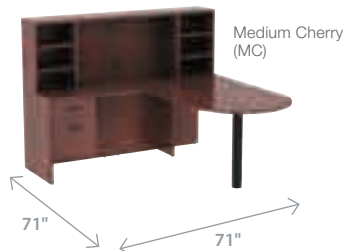
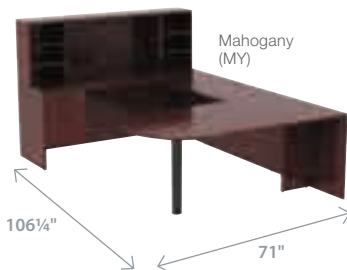


- Durable woodgrain laminate finishes.
- Commercial-grade 1" thick worksurface and side panels are water-, scratch- and dent-resistant, featuring protective edge banding.
- Matching finishes with Valencia™ Series desk, bookcase, storage components and conference tables.

- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



Preferred Settings



U-Workstation with Organizer Hutch

1,590.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-VA277236MY	D-Top Desk
1	ALE-VA354824MY	48" Reversible Return/Bridge Shell
1	ALE-VA257224MY	72" Credenza Shell
1	ALE-VA267212MY	Organizer Hutch
1	ALE-VA552222MY	Hanging Box/File Pedestal

L-Workstation with Organizer Hutch

1,260.00












































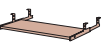





Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-VA277236MC	D-Top Desk
1	ALE-VA353624MC	36" Reversible Return/Bridge Organizer Hutch
1	ALE-VA552222MC	Hanging Box/File Pedestal

L-Reception Workstation

900.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-VA324424WA	44" Reversible Reception Return
1	ALE-VA327236WA	72" Reception Desk with Transition Counter

Selection Guide For Alera® Valencia™ Series

	<div>Reception Desk with Transaction Counter</div> <div></div> <div>Two grommets. Includes 1" thick bow front transaction counter. 29½" high work surface.</div>	<div>Reversible Reception Return</div> <div></div> <div>Adapts to right- or left-handed configurations. 29½" high work surface.</div>	<div>Tackboard for Storage Hutch</div> <div></div> <div>Cloth-covered tack board. Includes mounting hardware.</div>			<div>Under-Counter File Organizer</div> <div></div> <div>Use on desk or under reception counters.</div>	<div>Wardrobe</div> <div></div> <div>Commercial-grade laminate panels are water-, scratch- and stain-resistant. Shelf adjusts to customize the storage.</div>
	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID 42"
			FOR 66" OR 72" HUTCH	FOR 60" OPEN STORAGE HUTCH	FOR 48" OPEN STORAGE HUTCH AND RECEPTION RETURN		
	9	10	ALE-VA316614	ALE-VA315414	ALE-VA314214		
Espresso	1	5	ALE-VA327236ES	ALE-VA324424ES		12	ALE-VA621224ES
Mahogany	2	6	ALE-VA327236MY	ALE-VA324424MY		13	ALE-VA621224MY
Medium Cherry	3	7	ALE-VA327236MC	ALE-VA324424MC		14	ALE-VA621224MC
Modern Walnut	4	8	ALE-VA327236WA	ALE-VA324424WA		15	ALE-VA621224WA
SIZE (W × D × H)	71" × 35½" × 42½"	44" × 23¾" × 41½"	62¾" × ½" × 14"	55" × ½" × 14"	43½" × ½" × 14"	15¾" × 10" × 11"	11¾" × 23¾" × 65"
SHPG. WT.	202 lbs. 	67 lbs. 	17 lbs. 	15 lbs. 	12 lbs. 	16 lbs. 	88 lbs. 
PRICE	590.00	310.00	160.00	150.00	140.00	80.00	350.00
	<div>Round Conference Tables</div> <div></div> <div>42" DIAMETER—SEATS 4 PEOPLE.</div>	<div>Low File Cabinet Credenza</div> <div></div> <div>Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors. Two fold-away safety keys. Accommodates letter or legal filing. Add seat cushion to expand seating space.</div>	<div>Low Storage Cabinet Credenza</div> <div></div> <div>Sliding doors are removable. Add a coordinated cushion top to expand your seating space.</div>	<div>Seat Cushion</div> <div></div> <div>LOW CRENDENZA SEAT CUSHION PEDESTAL FILE SEAT CUSHION</div>		<div>Center Drawer</div> <div></div> <div>Mounts under any desk, credenza, return or bridge in the Valencia Series.</div>	<div>Lateral File</div> <div></div> <div>Locking drawers with fold-away safety keys.</div>
	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID
Espresso	20	24	28	29	32	36	40
Mahogany	21	25	29	30	33	37	41
Medium Cherry	22	26	30	31	34	38	42
Modern Walnut	23	27	31		35	39	43
Smoke							
Tan Quartz							
SIZE (W × D × H)	42" dia. × 29½"	29½" × 19½" × 22¾"	29½" × 19½" × 22¾"	29½" × 19½" × 2½"	29½" × 19½" × 2½"	14¾" × 19½" × 2½"	24½" × 15" × 2"
SHPG. WT.	82 lbs. 	95 lbs. 	71 lbs. 	5 lbs. 	3 lbs. 	3 lbs. 	9 lbs. 
PRICE	350.00	399.00	349.00	99.00	79.00	80.00	500.00
	<div>Storage Cabinet</div> <div></div> <div>Adjustable shelf. Locking doors with fold-away safety keys. Black metal handles. Freestanding.</div>	<div>Bookcase</div> <div></div> <div>Commercial-grade side panels with protective 3 mm edge banding. 11¾" deep shelves. Full-finished solid panel back.</div>					<div>Bookcase Cabinet Door Kit</div> <div></div> <div>Use one kit to enclose 29½" high bookcase. Use two kits to enclose 55" high bookcase. Use three kits to fully enclose 81" high bookcase. Lockable with two fold-over safety keys.</div>
	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID
Espresso	44	48	52	56	60	64	68
Mahogany	45	49	53	57	61	65	69
Medium Cherry	46	50	54	58	62	66	70
Modern Walnut	47	51	55	59	63	67	71
SIZE (W × D × H)	34" × 22¾" × 29¾"	31¾" × 14" × 80¾"	31¾" × 14" × 65"	31¾" × 14" × 55"	31¾" × 14" × 39¾"	31¾" × 14" × 29½"	31¾" × 25¼"
SHPG. WT.	148 lbs. 	154 lbs. 	129 lbs. 	109 lbs. 	77 lbs. 	63 lbs. 	19 lbs. 
PRICE	420.00	420.00	330.00	280.00	230.00	210.00	110.00
	<div>Optional Grommets</div> <div></div> <div>Silver metal. 2 per pack.</div>	<div>Optional Drawer Pulls</div> <div></div> <div>Silver metal. 2 per set.</div>	<div>Pull-Up Power Module with USB</div> <div></div> <div>Four electric outlets, two USB charging ports and 8-ft. power cord with surge suppressor and indicator light.</div>	<div>Underdesk Keyboard/Mouse Shelf</div> <div></div> <div>¾" thick. Black.</div>	<div>Under Cabinet LED Lamp</div> <div></div> <div>Frame swivels 360° for quick re-direction. Includes AC adapter with 70" long cord and mounting hardware kit.</div>	<div>Core Removable Lock and Key Set</div> <div></div> <div>Two fold away safety keys and one lock core included.</div>	<div>Polycarbonate Privacy Panel</div> <div></div> <div>Divides workspaces, but allows light to pass through. Secure clip-on attachment.</div>
	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID
Espresso	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Mahogany	ALE-VA503333	ALE-VA5020	SAF-2069BL	ALE-VA312812BK	ALE-LEDUC24B	ALE-VA501111	PP4718
Medium Cherry							
Modern Walnut							
SIZE (W × D × H)				28" × 12" × ¾"	24" × 2"		47" × ½" × 18"
SHPG. WT.				11 lbs. 	28 lbs. 	1 lb.	8 lbs.
PRICE	60.00	20.00	102.00	69.00	69.00	20.00	150.00



Alera® Open Office Desk Series

Modular light scale desking.

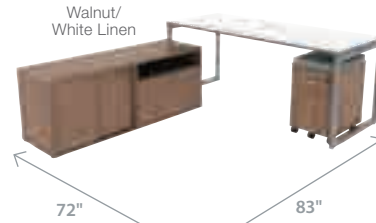


- Durable steel frame adjusts to fit standard 48" to 72" wide work surfaces.
- Scratch, dent and spill resistant thermally fused laminate work surfaces.
- Low-profile, practical storage solutions fit in compact spaces.
- Mix-and-match components and color options combine to offer flexible design choices.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

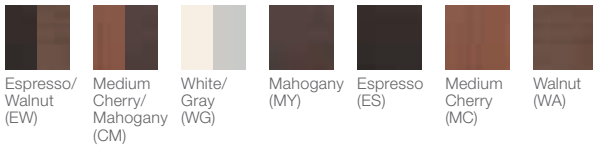
Suggested Low Storage Cabinet Credenza
Each 349.00
ALE-LS593020WA
ID 1
Sturdy low profile cabinet for storage or as a low credenza with your desk.



Walnut (WA)

**L-Workstation****1,664.00**

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-TT7224WG	72"W x 24"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-LS583020WA	Low File Credenza
1	ALE-LS593020WA	Open Low Storage Cabinet
1	ALE-VABFWA	Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-LSTB24GR	24" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-PC1551	Seat Cushion



Selection Guide For Alera® Open Office Desk Series

	Reversible Table Top					Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base		O-Leg Return Base
	Take your pick. Create your own unique desk, table or workstation. Reversible table tops have a different color and pattern on each side with coordinating dark gray edge banding.					Includes two full length O-leg supports and one short O-leg support. Use short O-leg support to create workspace on top of low credenza units. Add low profile storage solutions to create layered "L" or "U" shaped configurations.		Durable steel frame. Includes one O-leg and one bracket to attach as return to any desk.
	ID 72" x 30"	ID 72" x 24"	ID 60" x 30"	ID 60" x 24"	ID 48" x 24"	ID 30" DEPTH	ID 24" DEPTH	ID 24" DEPTH
Espresso/Walnut	1 ALE-TT7230EW	4 ALE-TT7224EW	7 ALE-TT6030EW	10 ALE-TT6024EW	13 ALE-TT4824EW	16 ALE-LSTB30GR	17 ALE-LSTB24GR	18 ALE-LSRT24GR
Medium Cherry/Mahogany	2 ALE-TT7230CM	5 ALE-TT7224CM	8 ALE-TT6030CM	11 ALE-TT6024CM	14 ALE-TT4824CM	29 ALE-LS593020MC	37 ALE-VABFMC	38 ALE-VABFWA
White/Gray	3 ALE-TT7230WG	6 ALE-TT7224WG	9 ALE-TT6030WG	12 ALE-TT6024WG	15 ALE-TT4824WG	30 ALE-LS593020WA	34 ALE-VA513622WA	55 ALE-PC1551
SIZE (W x D)	71½" x 29½"	71½" x 23½"	59½" x 29½"	59½" x 23½"	47½" x 23½"	47½" to 70½" x 29½" x 28½"	47½" to 70½" x 23½" x 28½"	36" to 70½" x 23½" x 28½"
SHPG. WT.	58 lbs.	48 lbs.	49 lbs.	40 lbs.	35 lbs.	60 lbs.	55 lbs.	21 lbs.
PRICE	249.00	159.00	189.00	139.00	119.00	399.00	379.00	149.00
	Hutch	Low File Cabinet Credenza		Low Storage Cabinet Credenza		Lateral File	Mobile Box/File Pedestal	
	Sliding doors keep items easily within reach. Includes mounting hardware.	Three storage spaces including lateral file drawer, pencil drawer and open storage. Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors. Two fold-away safety keys. Accommodates letter or legal filing. Add seat cushion to expand seating space.		Sliding doors are removable for open storage. Add a coordinated cushion top to expand your seating space.		Freestanding. Locking drawers with fold-away safety keys (included).	Two fold-away safety keys included. Accepts Alera® Pedestal Cushions.	
	ID	ID 29½" WIDE FILES	ID 29½" WIDE FILES	ID 29½" WIDE FILES	ID 29½" WIDE FILES	ID 34" WIDE FILES	ID 2 DRAWERS	ID 2 DRAWERS
Espresso	19 ALE-LSHH60ES	23 ALE-LS583020ES	24 ALE-LS583020MY	25 ALE-LS583020MC	26 ALE-LS583020WA	31 ALE-VA513622ES	35 ALE-VABFES	36 ALE-VABFMY
Mahogany	20 ALE-LSHH60MY	24 ALE-LS583020MY	25 ALE-LS583020MC	26 ALE-LS583020WA	27 ALE-LS593020ES	32 ALE-VA513622MY	37 ALE-VABFMC	38 ALE-VABFWA
Medium Cherry	21 ALE-LSHH60MC	25 ALE-LS583020MC	26 ALE-LS583020WA	27 ALE-LS593020ES	28 ALE-LS593020MY	33 ALE-VA513622MC	55 ALE-PC1551	56 ALE-PC1551
Walnut	22 ALE-LSHH60WA	26 ALE-LS583020WA	27 ALE-LS593020ES	28 ALE-LS593020MY	29 ALE-LS593020MC	34 ALE-VA513622WA	48 ALE-PP4718	49 ALE-PP6518
SIZE (W x D x H)	60" x 15" x 36½"	29½" x 19½" x 22½"	29½" x 19½" x 22½"	29½" x 19½" x 22½"	29½" x 19½" x 22½"	34" x 22½" x 29½"	14½" x 19½" x 22½"	14½" x 19½" x 22½"
SHPG. WT.	104 lbs.	95 lbs.	95 lbs.	71 lbs.	71 lbs.	149 lbs.	55 lbs.	55 lbs.
PRICE	399.00	399.00	399.00	349.00	349.00	500.00	299.00	299.00
	Mobile Metal Pedestal	Seat Cushion		Core Removable Lock and Key Set		Polycarbonate Privacy Panel		
	Accommodates letter/legal filing. Accepts Alera® Seat Cushions.	Cloth-covered tack board. Includes mounting hardware.		Two fold away safety keys and one lock core included.		Divides workspaces, but allows light to pass through. Secure clip-on attachment.		
	ID 2 DRAWERS—BOX/FILE	ID LOW CREDENZA SEAT CUSHION	ID PEDESTAL FILE SEAT CUSHION	ID	ID	ID 48" TO 60" DESKS	ID 65" TO 72" DESKS	
Black	39 ALE-PBBFBL	43 ALE-PC3011	45 ALE-PC1511	47 ALE-VA501111	48 ALE-PP4718	49 ALE-PP6518		
Charcoal	40 ALE-PBBFCH	44 ALE-PC3051	46 ALE-PC1551					
Light Gray	41 ALE-PBBFLG							
Putty	42 ALE-PBBFPY							
Smoke								
Tan								
SIZE (W x D x H)	14½" x 19½" x 21½"	29½" x 19½" x 2½"	14½" x 19½" x 2½"	1 lb.	47" x ½" x 18"	65" x ½" x 18"		
SHPG. WT.	66 lbs.	5 lbs.	3 lbs.	1 lb.	8 lbs.	11 lbs.		
PRICE	349.00	99.00	79.00	20.00	150.00	200.00		

Office Suites Laminate

Preferred Settings



Walnut

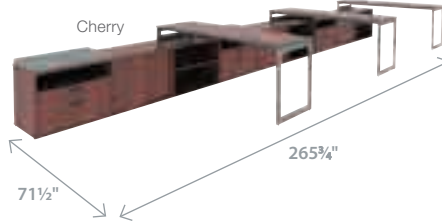


U-Workstation with Hutch

2,352.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-LSHH60WA	60"W Hutch
1	ALE-TT6024EW	Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-TT6030EW	30" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-LSTB24GR	24" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-LS583020WA	Open Low File Cabinet
1	ALE-LSTB30GR	30" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-LS593020WA	Open Low Storage Cabinet
1	ALE-PC3051	Seat Cushion

Cherry

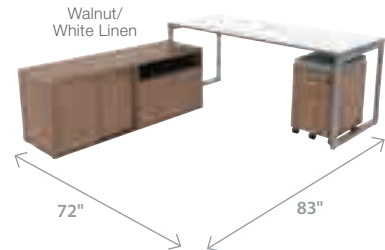


Teaming Station with Storage

5,202.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
3	ALE-TT7224CM	72"W x 24"D Reversible Table Top
6	ALE-LS593020MC	Open Low Storage Cabinet
3	ALE-LS583020MC	Open Low File Cabinet
3	ALE-LSTB24GR	24" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
3	ALE-PC3051	Seat Cushion

Walnut/
White Linen

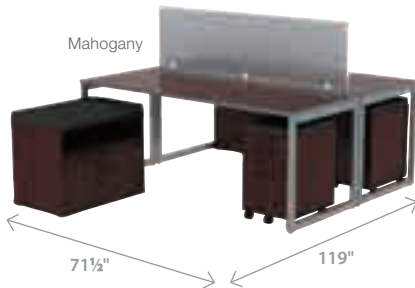


L-Workstation

1,664.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-TT7224WG	72"W x 24"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-LS583020WA	Low File Credenza
1	ALE-LS593020WA	Open Low Storage Cabinet
1	ALE-VABFWA	Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-LSTB24GR	24" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-PC1551	Seat Cushion

Mahogany



Two Person Workstation with Privacy Panel

3,188.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
2	ALE-TT7230CM	72"W x 30"D Reversible Table Top
2	ALE-LS583020MY	Low File Credenza
2	ALE-VABFMY	Mobile Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-PP6518	Privacy Panel
2	ALE-LSTB30GR	30" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
2	ALE-PC3011	Seat Cushion for Low Credenza
2	ALE-PC1511	Seat Cushion for File Pedestal



Mahogany/
Gray Linen



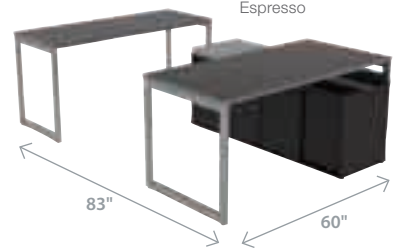
Desk and Credenza Workstation with Hutch

2,113.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-LSHH60MY	60"W Hutch
1	ALE-LS583020MY	Low File Credenza
1	ALE-LS593020MY	Low Storage Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-TT6030WG	60"W x 30"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-VABFMY	Mobile Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-LSTB30GR	30" Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-PC1551	Seat Cushion for File Pedestal



Espresso



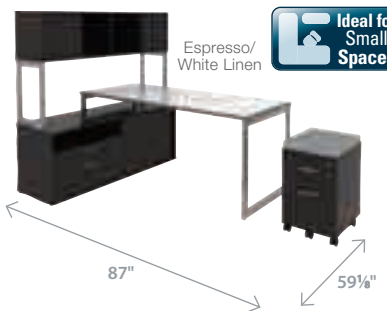
U-Workstation

1,953.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-TT6024EW	60"W x 24"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-LS583020ES	Low File Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-LS593020ES	Low Storage Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-TT6030EW	60"W x 30"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-LSTB24GR	24" Deep Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-LSTB30GR	30" Deep Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-PC3051	Seat Cushion for Low Credenza



Espresso/
White Linen



L-Workstation with Hutch

2,063.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-TT7224WG	72"W x 24"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-LS583020ES	Low File Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-LS593020ES	Low Storage Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-LSHH60ES	60"W Hutch
1	ALE-VABFES	Mobile Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-LSTB24GR	24" Deep Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-PC1551	Seat Cushion for File Pedestal



Mahogany

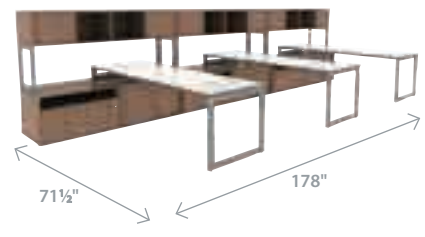


L-workstation with Storage

1,843.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
1	ALE-TT7230CM	72"W x 30"D Reversible Table Top
1	ALE-LS583020MY	Low File Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-LS593020MY	Low Storage Cabinet Credenza
1	ALE-VABFMY	Mobile Box/File Pedestal
1	ALE-LSTB30GR	30" Deep Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base
1	ALE-PC1551	Seat Cushion for File Pedestal
1	ALE-PC3051	Seat Cushion for Low Credenza

Walnut/
White Linen



Teaming Station with Hutch & Storage

5,295.00

Qty.	Item No.	Description
3	ALE-TT7230WG	72"W x 30"D Reversible Table Top
3	ALE-LS583020WA	Low File Cabinet Credenza
3	ALE-LS593020WA	Low Storage Cabinet Credenza
3	ALE-LSHH60WA	60"W Hutch
3	ALE-LSTB30GR	30" Deep Adjustable O-Leg Desk Base

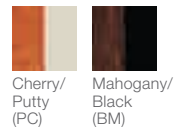


Steel Desks

Durable woodgrain laminate top is scratch-resistant.

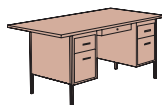


- Powder coated steel frame.
- Features aluminum drawer handles and chrome-plated 1" sq. tubular steel legs with adjustable levelers.
- Central locking system for all drawers.
- Minimal assembly, just attach legs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 17% post-consumer recycled content, 48% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



Selection Guide For Steel Desks

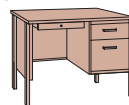
Double Pedestal Steel Desk



Full extension locking file drawers accommodate hanging file folders. Box drawers are equipped with dividers. Center drawer with supply tray.

ID	72"	ID	60"
1	ALE-SD7236PC	3	ALE-SD6030PC
2	ALE-SD7236BM	4	ALE-SD6030BM
SIZE (W x D x H)	72" x 36" x 29½"	60" x 30" x 29½"	
SHPG. WT.	203 lbs.	198 lbs.	
PRICE	1,487.00	1,253.00	

Single Pedestal Steel Desk



Full extension locking file drawer accommodates hanging file folders. Box drawer is equipped with dividers. Center drawer with supply tray.

ID	
5	ALE-SD4524PC
6	ALE-SD4524BM
SIZE (W x D x H)	45¼" x 24" x 29½"
SHPG. WT.	108 lbs.
PRICE	826.00

Double Pedestal Steel Credenza



Full extension file drawer accommodates hanging file folders. Box drawer is equipped with dividers. Not locking.

ID	24" DEEP
7	ALE-SD6024PC
8	ALE-SD6024BM
SIZE (W x D x H)	60" x 24" x 29½"
SHPG. WT.	160 lbs.
PRICE	1,235.00

Computer Furniture

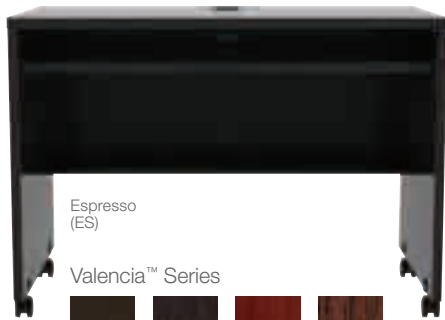
Bring technology, efficiency and comfort together.



Indispensable in today's tech-centered world, these pieces offer the perfect solution to long hours working with a computer. Excellent ergonomics are the key and our sit-stand designs deliver, adapting to comfortable heights and encouraging healthy movement. From machine stands to workstations, our computer furniture offers flexibility, organization, even mobility, so you can work smarter in the digital age.

Workstations, Stands,
Privacy Panels

A



Espresso
(ES)

Valencia™ Series



Espresso
(ES)



Mahogany
(MY)



Medium
Cherry
(MC)



Modern
Walnut
(WA)

C



Black/Gray

B



Espresso
(EB)

QAD Series
Workstation



Espresso
(EB)



Gray Oak
(GS)

D



D



Alera® Valencia™ Series

Management office solutions featuring versatility to spare.

- Durable woodgrain laminate finishes.
- Commercial-grade 1" thick worksurface and side panels are water-, scratch- and dent-resistant, featuring protective edge banding.
- Matching finishes with Valencia Series desk and bookcase components.
- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

A MOBILE WORKSTATION DESK

Scaled to fit in tight spaces, and designed so it can pass through standard doorways to go from room to room. Full width, full-extension slide-out keyboard tray. Two grommets for cable and wire management. Undermount interior shelf for quick storage and to hold wires when moving. Two-thirds height back modesty panel for privacy. Four casters (two locking) for mobility.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
1 ALE-VA204224WA	Modern Walnut	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	99 lbs.	Each	275.00
2 ALE-VA204224ES	Espresso	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	99 lbs.	Each	275.00
3 ALE-VA204224MY	Mahogany	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	99 lbs.	Each	275.00
4 ALE-VA204224MC	Medium Cherry	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	99 lbs.	Each	275.00

Alera® QAD Series

- Sized for the small office and anyplace where space is tight.
- Thermally-fused, scratch-, dent- and water-resistant laminate tops.
- Durable metal frames.
- Matching finishes throughout the QAD Series.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

B QUICK ASSEMBLE COMPUTER WORKSTATION

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
5 ALE-QAD4232EB	Espresso/Black	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	38 lbs.	Each	199.00
6 ALE-QAD4232GS	Gray Oak/Silver	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	38 lbs.	Each	199.00

C 3-IN-1 CART & STAND

Clever all-in-one design can be used as a utility cart, monitor stand, and/or printer cart. Includes 3 shelves, stacking columns, drawer and casters which can be configured any way you need such as a 2 or 3-tier cart and/or a single or double-shelf stand. Accommodates printers up to 75lbs. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
7 ALE-U3N1BL	Black/Gray	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14 lbs.	Each	109.00

Polycarbonate Privacy Panel

Semi-transparent frosted panel creates a private desk area while allowing light to filter through.

- Lightweight, waterproof and impact-resistant.
- Strong 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide metal brackets anchor panel securely to desktops up to 1" thick.
- Clip-on assembly with no tools required.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

D POLYCARBONATE PRIVACY PANEL

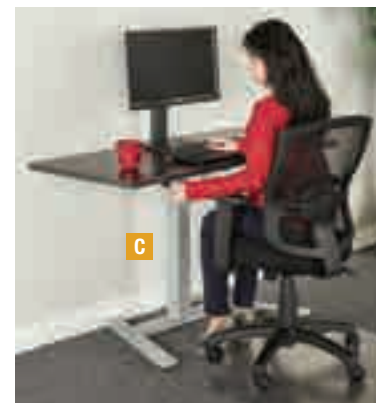
Divides workspaces, but allows light to pass through. Secure clip-on attachment.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
8 ALE-PP4718	47" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18"	Silver/Clear	8 lbs.	Each	159.00
9 ALE-PP6518	65" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18"	Silver/Clear	11 lbs.	Each	209.00

Not freestanding.


Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Sit To Stand Workstations & Tables



AdaptivErgo™ Series Height-Adjustable Table Base

Flexible, productive, ergonomic. These height-adjustable tables allow the user to move from sitting to standing with one touch.

- A great solution to retro-fit existing workspaces and add ergonomics to the office infrastructure.
- Solutions for every size, budget and requirement with electric or pneumatic controls.
- Bases accept most common sized workspaces.
- Strong powder coated steel frame with cross bars provides stability and prevents racking.
- Adjustable leveling glides to compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards; UL Listed. 

Top and Base sold and shipped separately—ORDER BOTH. See Page 15.

A THREE-STAGE ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE BASE WITH MEMORY CONTROLS

Four-memory presets and up and down controls. Quick setup with fold-out legs requires minimal assembly. Durable base with 285-lb. lift capacity moves within a 25" range from 25" to 50" (not including worksurface). Attaches to most common workspaces ranging from 47" to 75" width; and 24" to 36" depth. Integrated cable management channels; includes 10 ft power cord. Dual motors with movement up to 1.5 inches per second depending on load. Accepts optional casters for mobility.

ID No.	Height Range	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
1 ALE-HT3SAB	25" - 50"	Black	74 lbs.	Each	999.00
2 ALE-HT3SAG	25" - 50"	Gray	74 lbs.	Each	999.00

B TWO-STAGE ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE BASE

Standard up and down controls. Quick setup with fold-out legs requires minimal assembly. Durable base with 285-lb. lift capacity moves within a 20" range from 27" to 47" (not including worksurface). Attaches to most common workspaces ranging from 47" to 75" width; and 24" to 36" depth. Integrated cable management channels; includes 10 ft power cord. Dual motors with movement up to 0.8 inches per second depending on load. Accepts optional casters for mobility.

ID No.	Height Range	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
3 ALE-HT2SSB	27½" - 47½"	Black	67 lbs.	Each	899.00
4 ALE-HT2SSG	27½" - 47½"	Gray	67 lbs.	Each	899.00

C THREE-STAGE SINGLE-COLUMN ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE BASE

Three-stage single-column telescoping height-adjustable base with standard up and down controls. Durable steel base with 125-lb lifting capacity moves within a 20" range from 28" to 48" (not including worksurface). Attaches to most common workspaces ranging from 30" to 42" width; and 20" to 28" depth. Integrated cable management channels; includes 7.6 ft cord. Single motor with movement up to 1.2 inches per second depending on load. Accepts optional casters for mobility.


ID No.	Height Range	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
5 ALE-HT1CSB	24¾" - 43¾"	Black	46 lbs.	Each	799.00
6 ALE-HT1CSG	24¾" - 43¾"	Gray	46 lbs.	Each	799.00

D PNEUMATIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE BASE

Pneumatic control lift-assist height-adjustable table base. No electricity needed. Durable base recommended for up to 85-lb. lift capacity including weight of worksurface. Movement within a 13" range from 26¼" to 39¾". Accommodates most common workspaces ranging from 59" to 72" width; and 24" to 30" depth.

ID No.	Height Range	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
7 ALE-HTPN1B	26¼" - 39¾"	Black	60 lbs.	Each	749.00
8 ALE-HTPN1G	26¼" - 39¾"	Gray	60 lbs.	Each	749.00

E CASTERS FOR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE BASES

Casters provide flexibility to bring Sit-to-Stand workstations anywhere in your office, conference or huddle spaces. Move and reposition your Alera® Height-Adjustable Table Bases with these convenient casters. Easy to attach locking casters. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. 

ID No.	Stem	Wheel Tread	Qty.	Unit	Price
9 ALE-HT3004	Grip Ring	Hard	4	Set	49.00

Quick Comparison Chart

For Alera Height-Adjustable Table Bases
(worksurface not included)

Item Number	ALE-HT3SAB/ALE-HT3SAG	ALE-HT2SSB/ALE-HT2SSG	ALE-HT1CSB/ALE-HT1CSG	ALE-HTPN1B/ALE-HTPN1G
Style	Electric; Dual Motor	Electric; Dual Motor	Electric; Single Motor	Pneumatic (non-electric)
Memory Setting/Presets	4 with display	No	4 with display	No
Height Range (without worksurface)	Approx. 25" - 50"	Approx. 27" - 47"	Approx. 28" - 48"	Approx. 26" - 40"
Fits table top widths	47" - 75"	47" - 75"	30" - 48"	59" - 72"
Fits table top depths	24" - 36"	24" - 36"	20" - 28"	24" - 30"
Load Capacity	285 lbs.	250 lbs.	125 lbs.	85 lbs.
Colors	Black; Gray	Black; Gray	Black; Gray	Black; Gray
Accepts caster (ALE-HT3004)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



A



C



Reversible Laminate Table Top

Take your pick. Multiple sizes and colors to create your own unique desk, table or workstation.

- Reversible table tops have a different color and pattern on each side with coordinating dark gray edge banding.
- Use with Alera® bases to create height adjustable workstations, training tables, collaborative spaces or standard desks.
- Durable laminate is water-, scratch-, and dent-resistant.
- Coordinating colors with Alera® Valencia™, and Open Office Suites.
- Commercial grade, 1" thick top.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

Top and Base sold and shipped separately—ORDER BOTH.

A REVERSIBLE TABLE TOP

ID No.	Color	W x D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
RECTANGULAR TOP					
1 ALE-TT7230EW	Espresso/Walnut	71½" x 29½"	58 lbs.	Each	249.00
2 ALE-TT7230CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	71½" x 29½"	58 lbs.	Each	249.00
3 ALE-TT7230WG	White/Gray	71½" x 29½"	58 lbs.	Each	249.00
4 ALE-TT7224EW	Espresso/Walnut	71½" x 23¾"	48 lbs.	Each	159.00
5 ALE-TT7224CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	71½" x 23¾"	48 lbs.	Each	159.00
6 ALE-TT7224WG	White/Gray	71½" x 23¾"	48 lbs.	Each	159.00
7 ALE-TT6030EW	Espresso/Walnut	59½" x 29½"	49 lbs.	Each	189.00
8 ALE-TT6030CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	59½" x 29½"	49 lbs.	Each	189.00
9 ALE-TT6030WG	White/Gray	59½" x 29½"	49 lbs.	Each	189.00
10 ALE-TT6024EW	Espresso/Walnut	59½" x 23¾"	40 lbs.	Each	139.00
11 ALE-TT6024CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	59½" x 23¾"	40 lbs.	Each	139.00
12 ALE-TT6024WG	White/Gray	59½" x 23¾"	40 lbs.	Each	139.00
13 ALE-TT4824EW	Espresso/Walnut	47¾" x 23¾"	35 lbs.	Each	119.00
14 ALE-TT4824CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	47¾" x 23¾"	35 lbs.	Each	119.00
15 ALE-TT4824WG	White/Gray	47¾" x 23¾"	35 lbs.	Each	119.00
16 ALE-TT3624EW	Espresso/Walnut	35¾" x 23¾"	26 lbs.	Each	89.00
17 ALE-TT3624CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	35¾" x 23¾"	26 lbs.	Each	89.00
18 ALE-TT3624WG	White/Gray	35¾" x 23¾"	26 lbs.	Each	89.00

B ADAPTIVERGO™ CLAMP-ON KEYBOARD TRAY

Smooth movement slide-out tray puts your keyboard right where you need it under your desk for improved ergonomics. Easy to install with sturdy metal clamps on any surface up to 1.5" thick. No screw installation does not damage the worksurface. Impact resistant plastic tray fits most standard and ergonomic keyboards. A great choice when under-desk crossbars, hardware or other obstructions make permanent mount keyboard trays impossible to install. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. [X](#)

ID No.	Color	Glide Track Length	Keyboard Tray Size	Unit	Price
19 ALE-KBT1B	Black	9.84"	27½" x 12¼"	Each	89.00

C ADAPTIVERGO™ CABLE MANAGEMENT SPINE

Keeps cords and cables tidy and avoid tripping hazards with this height-adjustable cable spine. Channel multiple cables easily to your devices and power outlets. Perfect for height adjustable desks as spine flexes and folds as the work surface is raised or lowered; keeping cables organized. Weighted metal base keeps spine firmly on the floor to keep cables taut within spine. Adjust spine length in 2.5" increments for the perfect length at any worksurface. [X](#)

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Unit	Price
20 ALE-AESP5B	Black	2¼" x 1" x 56"	Each	89.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Sit To Stand Workstations & Active Seating



Alera® Perch Series

Advanced active ergonomics goes from sitting to standing with ease.

- Pivoting angled column moves with the body for constant alignment.
- Great for perching for fast tasks or lean back and sit for more intensive focused work.
- Goes from sitting height to standing height; perfect for use with height adjustable workstations.
- Auto return swivel seat moves with the body as you twist, and returns to front automatically when you get up.
- Dual integrated height adjustment levers for quick adjustments with either hand.
- Wide boomerang base for stability when leaning far forward.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C SIT TO STAND PERCH STOOL					
Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ①					
5	ALE-AE35PSBK	Black	Black	20 lbs.	Each 299.00

Perch Sit Stool Series

Comfortable, stylish and adjustable.

- Ideal for general office, task, interactive and collaborative environments.
- Plush comfortable seat with tilt feature allows user to perch in a dynamic work position.
- Seat height range suitable for adjustable workbench, desk and counter applications.
- Ready to reach handles for hassle free adjustment.
- Built in handle for portability.
- Round steel base provides reliable and firm support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D PERCH SIT STOOL					
Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 14" x 14". Overall height: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ⑧ ⑪					
6	ALE-SQ600	Black	Black	22 lbs.	Each 299.00

SS Series

Designed to deliver the comfort of sitting even when standing.

- Perfect for front office, reception, back office, workbench, service desk, production floor, tradeshow and many commercial environments.
- Ergonomic seat is height adjustable for desk or counter heights; and pivots from flat to angled for a sit or leaning positioning.
- Solid wide support steel won't tip even when leaning far forward.
- Tear/poke resistant and wipe-friendly seat facilitates easy maintenance.
- Non-marring rubber padded base assures stability.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
E SIT/STAND ADJUSTABLE STOOL					
Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".					
7	ALE-SS600	Black	Black	26 lbs.	Each 339.00



A ADAPTIVERGO™ SIT STAND LIFTING WORKSTATION

These lifting workstations turn any desk into an ergonomic sit-stand station. Raise and lower with ease within a 20" range by simply pressing the lever to engage. Two-tiered work surface and keyboard/mouse platform for better ergonomics. Platform's rear-notched design accommodates most monitor arms and for cable management. Designed specifically for use with the Alera® AdaptiVergo™ Monitor Arms. Smart space-saving design stays within your desk space and raises vertically within the same plane. No having to step back and out when in the raised position. Reinforced base for stability at any height. Will not flip or height-drop even when leaning on the workstation. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Colors	Worksurface Dimensions	Total Weight Capacity	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
1	ALE-AEWR2B	Black	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	35 lbs.	61 lbs.	Each 515.00
2	ALE-AEWR1B	Black	26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	35 lbs.	55 lbs.	Each 435.00

B ADAPTIVERGO™ SIT-STAND WORKSTATION

These lifting workstations turn any desk into an ergonomic sit-stand station. Raise and lower with ease within a 14" range by simply pressing the levers on each side to engage. Two-tiered work surface and keyboard/mouse platform for better ergonomics. Platform's rear-notched design accommodates most monitor arms. Neatly route cables behind display. Designed specifically for use with the Alera® AdaptiVergo™ Monitor Arms. Smart space-saving design stays within your desk space and raises vertically within the same plane. No having to step back and out when in the raised position. Reinforced base for stability at any height. Will not flip or height-drop even when leaning on the workstation. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Colors	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
3	ALE-AEWR4B	Black	37 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	46 lbs.	Each 349.00
4	ALE-AEWR3B	Black	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	42 lbs.	Each 299.00



A ADAPTIVERGO™ ULTRA-SLIM SIT-STAND DESK

A sleek and modern sit-to-stand lifting desk when both form and function matter. Ergonomic and smart control levers make lifting and lowering easy. Be more active, healthy and productive. Height adjustable up to 15¾". Durable steel base construction for long-lasting performance. Non-skid silicone pads protect your work surface from scuffs and scratches. High-quality top surface is impact- and water-resistant. Ready out of the box; no installation required. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Colors	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
1 ALE-AEWR6B	Black	31¼" x 21½" x 1½" to 16"	28 lbs.	Each	249.00

B ADAPTIVERGO™ LAPTOP LIFTING WORKSTATION

Ideal for laptops and perfect for small spaces, homes and personal offices. Aluminum base construction provides a sleek, lighter and elegant look. Slim height adjustable laptop desk turns any space into an adjustable height sit to stand workstation. Raise and lower with ease within a 14½" range. Raises and lowers vertically within the same plane so there's no need to step back and out when in the raised position. Non-skid rubber pads protect work surface from scratches or scuffs. Lightweight (less than 15 lb) and compact design allows for easy storage when not in use. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Colors	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
2 ALE-AEWR7B	Black/Silver	31¼" x 12½" x 1¾" to 16"	27 lbs.	Each	229.00

C ADAPTIVERGO™ ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

Encourages proper ergonomics and reduces fatigue with this cushioned standing mat. Beveled edge lays flat on the floor to reduce trip hazards. Rubber and vinyl construction ensures long lasting resiliency and cushioning. Ideal for use at sit-to-stand workstations, service counters, breakrooms, or wherever standing is required. Easy to clean surface with molded grid pattern to catch dirt and spills. Combine with Alera® Height Adjustable Tables or Alera® Lifting desks for even more ergonomic benefits with your sit-to-stand workstations. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x L	Qty.	Unit	Price
3 ALE-AE23AFM	Black	24" x 36"	1	Each	99.00

Alera® AdaptivErgo™ Monitor Arms

Strong durable construction withstand the rigors of the busy office.

- Easy to install clamp or grommet mounting fits desk up to 4" thick and grommets up to 2¾" in diameter.
- Saves valuable desk space.
- Arm adjust up and down, in or out, pivot at angles, or rotate for enhanced productivity and comfort.
- Fits most standard desk or use with Alera® AdaptivErgo™ Sit-stand Lifting Workstations.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- VESA MIS-D Compliant.

D HEAVY-DUTY ARTICULATING MONITOR ARM WITH USB

ID No.	For Monitors (Size, Weight)	Unit	Price
Single Monitor —Also includes two USB ports.			
4 ALE-AEMA1H	Up to 32", up to 22 lbs.	Each	209.00
Dual Monitors —Also includes two USB and audio ports.			
5 ALE-AEMA2H	Up to 32", up to 22 lbs. per arm.	Each	379.00

E ARTICULATING MONITOR ARM

ID No.	For Monitors (Size, Weight)	Unit	Price
Single Monitor			
6 ALE-AEMA1L	Up to 30", up to 12 lbs.	Each	179.00
Dual Monitors			
7 ALE-AEMA2L	Up to 30", up to 12 lbs. per arm.	Each	329.00

Reception

Make a lasting impression on guests and clients.



Receiving visitors and prospective customers, reception is the most visited place in the office. Ensure your style reflects your brand. From classic coffee tables to contemporary leather seating, we have the selection for you to design a comfortable welcoming space.

Reception &
Lounge Seating

19-25



Black
(S10B)



Black
(S10B)



Mahogany
(MY)



Mahogany
(MY)

Upholstery Reception Lounge Series



Black
(S10B)

Finishes Valencia Series



Black
(BK)



Mahogany
(MY)



Alera® Reception Lounge Sofa Series

Classic simple lines, for use in any reception or lounge configurations.

- Richly cushioned seats and back, for comfort.
- Fully assembled; just attach legs.
- Soft black leather with black wood pyramid legs.
- Leveling glides for stability.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Finish/Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A SOFA					
1 ALE-RL21LS10B	Black	77" x 31½" x 32"	110 lbs.	Each	1,299.00
B LOVE SEAT					
2 ALE-RL22LS10B	Black	55½" x 31½" x 32"	75 lbs.	Each	979.00
C CLUB CHAIR					
3 ALE-RL23LS10B	Black	35" x 31½" x 32"	64 lbs.	Each	695.00

Alera® Valencia™ Series Occasional Tables

Simple classic design blends seamlessly into any decor.

- Durable woodgrain laminate is water-, scratch- and dent-resistant featuring 3 mm protective edge banding.
- Leveling glides to compensate for uneven floors.
- Easy to assemble, just add legs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D COFFEE TABLE					
4 ALE-VA7548BK	Black	47¼" x 20" x 16¾"	42 lbs.	Each	199.00
5 ALE-VA7548MY	Mahogany	47¼" x 20" x 16¾"	42 lbs.	Each	199.00
E CORNER TABLE					
6 ALE-VA7524BK	Black	23¾" x 23¾" x 20¾"	32 lbs.	Each	150.00
7 ALE-VA7524MY	Mahogany	23¾" x 23¾" x 20¾"	32 lbs.	Each	150.00
F END TABLE					
8 ALE-VA7520BK	Black	23¾" x 20" x 20¾"	27 lbs.	Each	140.00
9 ALE-VA7520MY	Mahogany	23¾" x 20" x 20¾"	27 lbs.	Each	140.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Reception Seating



Alera® QUB Series

Contemporary geometric reception room sectional set can be configured in endless possibilities.

- Tufted seat design with straight backs and arms for a modern yet comfortable look.
- Silver steel frames and legs adds style.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 35% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



ID No.	Finish/Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price	
A CORNER SECTIONAL						
Corner sectional can be configured with armless sectional and ottoman.						
1	ALE-QB8016	Black	26¾" x 26¾" x 30½"	54 lbs.	Each	459.00
B ARMLESS L SECTIONAL						
Armless sectional can be configured with corner sectional and ottoman.						
2	ALE-QB8116	Black	26¾" x 26¾" x 30½"	45 lbs.	Each	409.00
C POWERED ARMLESS L SECTIONAL						
Armless sectional can be configured with corner sectional and ottoman.						
3	ALE-QB8116P	Black	26¾" x 26¾" x 30½"	46 lbs.	Each	459.00
D OTTOMAN						
Ottoman can be configured with corner and armless sectional. Can be placed to create two-sided seating with armless sectional when placed back-to-back.						
4	ALE-QB8216	Black	26¾" x 21½" x 17½"	33 lbs.	Each	359.00



Round Occasional Table

- Modern occasional tables to create the perfect accent in any décor.
- Round laminate tops seem to float on the silver metal base.
- Durable woodgrain laminate top is water-, scratch-, and dent-resistant.
- Includes pads to keep floors scratch free.
- Laminate top.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
E COFFEE TABLE					
5	ALE-CT7730B	Black	29 ³ / ₄ " dia. x 15 ¹ / ₂ "	36 lbs.	Each
F CORNER TABLE					
6	ALE-CT7721B	Black	21 ¹ / ₄ " dia. x 22 ³ / ₄ "	36 lbs.	Each



Alera® Reception Lounge WL Series

Configure with sofas and tables to create reception, lounge, conference, and waiting rooms.

- An economical choice for reception seating.
- Strong wood frame structure with fabric or leather upholstery.
- Leveling glides help compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



Black/
Mahogany

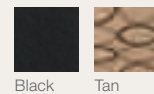


Black/
Mahogany



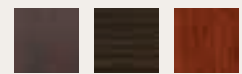
Tan/
Mahogany

Upholstery WL Series



Black Tan

Finishes WL Series



Mahogany Espresso Cherry

ID No.	Finish/Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	------	-------

A 3-SEAT SOFA

1	ALE-RL2319M	Black/Mahogany	65 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 33"	66 lbs.	Each 775.00
---	-------------	----------------	---	---------	-------------

B LOVESEAT

An economical choice for reception seating. Mahogany wood frame with soft leather upholstery. Supports up to 500 lbs.

2	ALE-RL2219W	Black/Mahogany	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 33"	53 lbs.	Each 585.00
---	-------------	----------------	---	---------	-------------

C BENCH

Mahogany wood frame with soft leather upholstery. Richly padded and generously sized seating surface. Great to help divide seating areas. Supports up to 750 lbs.

Three-Seater

3	ALE-RL2419M	Black/Mahogany	65 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	60 lbs.	Each 565.00
---	-------------	----------------	--	---------	-------------

D WOOD GUEST CHAIR

Wood frame with fabric or soft leather upholstery. Leveling glides for stability. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Back: 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

4	ALE-RL4319W	Black/Walnut		30 lbs.	Each 345.00
---	-------------	--------------	--	---------	-------------

Leather

5	ALE-RL4319C	Black/Cherry		30 lbs.	Each 345.00
---	-------------	--------------	--	---------	-------------

6	ALE-RL4319E	Black/Espresso		30 lbs.	Each 345.00
---	-------------	----------------	--	---------	-------------

7	ALE-RL4319M	Black/Mahogany		30 lbs.	Each 345.00
---	-------------	----------------	--	---------	-------------

Fabric

8	ALE-RL4351M	Tan/Mahogany		29 lbs.	Each 345.00
---	-------------	--------------	--	---------	-------------

Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

Reception Seating

new



A



B

Upholstery
500 Series



Black
Leather



C

A - C

Finish
700 Series



Mahogany

Upholstery
700 Series



Black



E

D



Alera® Reception Lounge 600 Series

- Stylish wood finish, soft leather and enhanced padding makes your guests feel right at home.
- Full-sided leather arms.
- Sturdy wooden, four-leg base.
- Uniformly cushioned back and seat for added comfort.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A GUEST CHAIR				
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".				
1	ALE-RL6419M	Black/Mahogany	32 lbs.	Each 309.00

Alera® Reception Lounge 500 Series

Handsome, handcrafted hardwood seating.

- Rich glossy mahogany for a fine finish.
- Cushioned leather upholstery for both comfort and style.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
B ARCH BACK SOLID WOOD CHAIR				
Classic full arched back design with leather upholstery front and back. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".				
2	ALE-RL5219M	Black/Mahogany	29 lbs.	Each 435.00



Alera® Reception Lounge 700 Series

Comfortably sized reception chairs and tables are easily configurable to fit any waiting room.

- Stylish wood finish, durable fabric, and enhanced padding makes your guests feel right at home.
- Sturdy ganging coffee tables fit between chairs or corners.
- Leveling glides help compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C GUEST CHAIR				
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 35".				
3	ALE-RL7611M	Black/Mahogany	31 lbs.	Each 355.00

Round Occasional Table

- Modern occasional tables to create the perfect accent in any décor.
- Round laminate tops seem to float on the silver metal base.
- Durable woodgrain laminate top is water-, scratch-, and dent-resistant.
- Includes pads to keep floors scratch free.
- Laminate top.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D COFFEE TABLE					
4	ALE-CT7730B	Black	29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	27 lbs.	Each 255.00
E CORNER TABLE					
5	ALE-CT7721B	Black	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	19 lbs.	Each 205.00



Alera® IV Series

- Versatile line of stacking chairs and stools.
- Perfect for common areas, waiting rooms and guest seating.
- Contoured back offers built-in lumbar support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	------	-------

A GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 270 lbs. Seat: 19¼" x 19¼". Back: 14" x 18¾". Overall height: 33".

Fabric Back/Seat

1	ALE-IV4317A	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	379.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Leather Back/Seat

2	ALE-IV4319A	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	389.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Mesh Back, Fabric Seat—Seat Back: 13¾" x 18¾"

3	ALE-IV4314A	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	399.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

* ALE-IV4319A, ALE-IV4314A—Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

Alera® Eikon Series

Contemporary breathable, vented back.

- Contoured mesh back for lumbar support with cushioned mesh seat.
- Durable steel frame with textured matte black finish.
- Great for use as guest seating or in training rooms.
- Fully assembled; just add glides for fixed use or casters for mobility.
- Stacks up to four high (two chairs per carton).
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	------	-------

B EIKON SERIES STACKING MESH GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 18½" x 18½". Back: 17¾" x 11¼". Overall height: 33½".

4	ALE-EK43ME10B	Black	48 lbs.	2	Carton	459.00
---	---------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Alera® Sorrento Series

Perfect for waiting areas, conference rooms or guest seating.

- Durable and stylish black faux leather upholstery is PVC-free.
- Cushioned seat and base with sturdy black straight steel legs.
- Stacks up to four high.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	------	-------

C STACKING GUEST CHAIR WITH ULTRA CUSHION

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¾" x 19¾". Back: 20½" x 12¾". Overall height: 33¾".

5	ALE-UT6816	Black	46 lbs.	2	Carton	395.00
---	------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

D STACKING GUEST CHAIR WITH STANDARD CUSHION

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 17" x 18". Back: 17½" x 9". Overall height: 32".

6	ALE-ST6716A	Black	37 lbs.	2	Carton	239.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Armless

7	ALE-ST6716	Black	37 lbs.	2	Carton	199.00
---	------------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

* Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.



Great Service

We can help you with selection & solutions.



A

new

Eikon Series

Black



Black



Black



Sorrento Series

Black

Sold two per carton



D

Reception Seating



Black



Black



Black



Black Leather



Black Fabric



Gray Tweed

metalLounge Series



Black

Genaro Series



Black



Black Faux Leather



Black Fabric

Captain Series



Gray Tweed



Alera® metaLounge Series

- Stylish and flexible design for your high-traffic areas.
- Ideal for entryway, reception, and waiting rooms.
- Metal guest chair is easy to maintain and clean with anti-microbial upholstery and clean-out gap.
- Strong metal frame withstands heavy use.
- Wall-saver legs flair out to protect walls from accidental bumps.
- Polyurethane arms are both comfortable and long-lasting.
- Waterfall seat design relieves pressure points at the back of the knees.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content. ♻️

Alera® Genaro Series

Clean, classic lines complement any office environment.

- Configure to create reception, lounge, conference, and waiting rooms.
- Thickly padded for maximum comfort.
- Durable upholstery withstands everyday use.
- Padded armrests for soft support.
- Sturdy black steel sled base.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards. ✖️

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

D HIGH-BACK GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21½" × 20½". Back: 20½" × 21½". Overall height: 36½".

Leather

4	ALE-GE43LS10B	Black	35 lbs.	Each	329.00
---	---------------	-------	---------	------	--------

E SLED BASE GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¼" × 19¼". Back: 19½" × 17". Overall height: 34".

Faux Leather

5	ALE-RL43C16	Black	30 lbs.	Each	215.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Fabric

6	ALE-RL43C11	Black	30 lbs.	Each	215.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Captain Series

Modern captain's chairs with a commanding style.

- Make a statement at your desk or in the conference room.
- Cushioned seat and back with durable fabric upholstery.
- Contoured rounded back and arms for the perfect support.
- Extended seat edge to help reduce pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Chrome base.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards. ✖️

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

F GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19½" × 18½". Back: 21½" × 11¼". Overall height: 30¼".

7	ALE-CS4351	Gray Tweed	25 lbs.	Each	199.00
---	------------	------------	---------	------	--------

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

A BARIATRIC GUEST CHAIR

Love seat design can accommodate up to two people, but is perfect for one. Supports up to 475 lbs. Seat: 27½" × 23½". Back: 27½" × 18½". Overall height: 33½".

1	ALE-ML2219	Black	51 lbs.	Each	409.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

B MID-BACK GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21½" × 23½". Back: 20½" × 18½". Overall height: 33½".

2	ALE-ML2319	Black	44 lbs.	Each	349.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

C HIGH-BACK GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21½" × 23½". Back: 20½" × 29½". Overall height: 43¼".

3	ALE-ML2419	Black	49 lbs.	Each	399.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------


Ispara
Series


Black


Black/
Silver

B
A

C


Black

Leather
Guest
Chair


Black



Alera® Ispara Series


Contemporary geometric styling in soft durable leather.

- Configure your reception area or waiting room with these chairs and ottomans.
- Modular pieces fit even the most difficult layouts.
- Heavy duty silver steel structure withstands constant use and movement.
- Leveling glides for stability.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards. 

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price	
A ARMLESS CUBE CHAIR						
Supports up to 400 lbs. Seat: 26 ³ / ₄ " x 25 ¹ / ₄ ". Back: 26" x 16 ¹ / ₂ ". Overall height: 30".						
1	ALE-RL8319CS	Black	51 lbs.	Each	335.00	
B CUBE OTTOMAN						
2	ALE-RL8319CSM	Black/Silver	26 ³ / ₄ " x 22 ³ / ₄ " x 17 ³ / ₄ "	26 lbs.	Each	235.00



Leather Guest Chair

- Generously padded leather guest chair with cushioned bolsters for extra comfort.
- Configure multiple chairs for reception rooms, guest seating, and conference rooms.
- Padded armrests for soft support.
- Sturdy steel legs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. 

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C GUEST CHAIR				
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22" x 20 ⁷ / ₈ ". Back: 21 ³ / ₄ " x 22". Overall height: 37 ³ / ₄ ".				
3	ALE-VN4319	Black	33 lbs.	Each
				255.00

Seating

Get comfortable anywhere, any time.



Just right chairs for everywhere—today's flexible workspaces require a variety of seating and you'll find them all here: welcoming styles for reception areas; supportive, adaptable designs for long hours at a desk; and nesting, stacking and folding styles great for collaborative areas that need to morph in a matter of minutes. So sit back and relax, we've got your seating solution covered.

Leather & Vinyl	28-38
Mesh	39-49
Office	50-53
Big & Tall & 24/7	54-56
Stools	57-60
Nesting/Stacking/Folding	61-66
Mats	67
Footrests & Back Supports	68

Buying Guide Chair Features

Find the functions you're looking for using the following icons shown throughout the seating section.



Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates seat height relative to the floor so that feet are flat on the floor—supports better circulation.



Back Height Adjustment

Positions height of lumbar support relative to the seat cushion to alleviate back stress.



Seat Glide Mechanism

Seat or back moves forward or back, then locks in position to create the proper seat depth for better back support and circulation to legs.



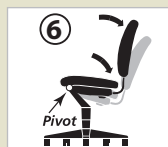
Tilt Tension/Tilt Lock

Tilt allows back to recline at a 1:1 ratio to seat for a comfortable reclining position and redistribution of pressure points. Tilt tension controls the rate and ease at which the chair reclines and the lock-out tilt function keeps chair in upright position.



Knee Tilt

Pivot point located below front half of seat. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while reclining. Offers increased circulation and redistribution of pressure points.



Synchronized Knee Tilt

Combines, at a 2:1 ratio, the smooth recline of the back with the limited front rise of the seat to keep feet on the floor and improve circulation to legs.



Dual-Action Tilt

Back reclines at a 2:1 ratio to seat angle creating relaxed positions while keeping feet relatively flat on the floor.



Posture Lock

Holds back in place in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range to offer variety in spinal alignment and weight distribution.



Multi-Task Control

Single lever easily adjusts seat and back angles independently, providing an infinite number of locking positions within a fixed range for customized comfort.



Asynchronous Control

Three levers modify: angle of back relative to seat; tilt (free float or locking); and forward tilt. Offers a wide variety of movement, spinal alignment and weight distribution.



Dual-Clutch Posture Control

Seat and back angles adjust independently and lock in infinite positions within a fixed range—ideal for quick adaptation to different activities and multiple users.



Variable Synchro-Tilt

Back reclines in a 2:1 ratio to seat angle. Chair tilts freely, locks in five positions, or tilts forward to alleviate pressure points.



Integral Lumbar Support

Lumbar support within the chair back is height adjustable for proper placement; alleviates back stress.



NEW

INTRODUCING KATHY IRELAND™ OFFICE BY ALERA®.



Layered for Supreme Comfort



- Low Density Poly Foam
- High Density Foam
- Air Flow Foam
- Hand Tied Coiled Springs
- Plywood



Black/Gray



Black/Mahogany



Black



Gray



Navy Blue



Dorian Series

Make a bold statement with these updated wood-trimmed leather office chairs.

- Dramatic textured wood arms and base fit the most-sophisticated offices.
- Cloud Comfort cushions in the seat provide enhanced comfort, durability and a mattress-like feel.
- Traditional seat tailoring with side bolsters and integrated headrest. Leather cushion arms for all-day support.
- Sturdy steel-reinforced wood base for longevity.
- Rounded seat edge helps reduce pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A WOOD-TRIM LEATHER OFFICE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21" × 19½". Back: 20½" × 23¼". Overall height: 36¾" to 40½".					
1	ALE-KA641GB	Black	Gray	41 lbs.	Each 369.00
2	ALE-KA641MB	Black	Mahogany	41 lbs.	Each 369.00

Nebulous Series

Make a statement with these retro-modern office chairs.

- Embossed diamond pattern provides texture and comfort.
- Cloud Comfort cushions in the seat provide enhanced comfort, durability and a mattress-like feel.
- Dramatic metal arms and base create the retro-mod look.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
B MID-BACK DIAMOND-PATTERN LEATHER OFFICE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19½" × 17¾". Back: 19" × 22½". Overall height: 34½" to 38".					
3	ALE-KA54219	Black	Chrome	35 lbs.	Each 309.00
4	ALE-KA54229	Navy Blue	Chrome	35 lbs.	Each 309.00
5	ALE-KA54249	Gray	Chrome	35 lbs.	Each 309.00

Manitou Series

This luxurious collection offers both comfort and style, with classic lines and modern finishes that allow the true elegance to shine.



C

C

D



Manitou Series

Classic lines and modern finish allow the true elegance to shine.

- Sleek styling, comfort and the luxurious feel of leather combined for your office.
- Cloud Comfort cushions in the seat provide enhanced comfort, durability and a mattress-like feel.
- High back chair with integrated head bolster.
- Sturdy metal arms are wrapped in leather.
- Sloped seat edge helps reduce pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C HIGH-BACK LEATHER OFFICE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19½" × 19½". Back: 19½" × 22½". Overall height: 37¾" to 41½".					
1	ALE-KA24119	Black	Smoking Gray	36 lbs.	Each 299.00
2	ALE-KA24129	Navy	Smoking Gray	36 lbs.	Each 299.00
3	ALE-KA24149	Gray	Smoking Gray	36 lbs.	Each 299.00

Black

Black

Stonebriar Series

Be the boss in this modern executive chair.

- Elegance and innovative design with functionality that fits any office.
- Smart tailoring on the seat and back with integrated head bolster.
- Cloud Comfort cushions in the seat provide enhanced comfort, durability and a mattress-like feel.
- Padded sloped metal arms for all-day arm support. Chrome accents on arm and base.
- Rounded seat edge helps reduce pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D HIGH-BACK EXECUTIVE OFFICE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21" × 21". Back: 20" × 30¾". Overall height: 41¾" to 45½".					
4	ALE-KA34119	Black	Chrome	44 lbs.	Each 438.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Alera® Neratoli® Series

Contemporary cushioned seating with a slim profile.

- Chrome accents.
- Waterfall seat reduces pressure on the back of the knees for improved circulation.
- Padded arm caps for comfort and support
- Can be installed with or without arms with included hardware.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A HIGH-BACK SLIM PROFILE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 20½" × 20½". Back: 19½" × 24". Overall height: 42½" to 45¼". ① ④

Leather

1	ALE-NR4119	Black	Chrome	49 lbs.	Each	499.00
2	ALE-NR4159	Camel	Chrome	49 lbs.	Each	499.00
3	ALE-NR4139	Red	Chrome	49 lbs.	Each	499.00

Stain-Resistant Upholstery—Treated faux leather wipes clean for a perfect white.

4	ALE-NR4106	White	Chrome	49 lbs.	Each	499.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

B MID-BACK SLIM PROFILE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 20½" × 20½". Back: 19½" × 20½". Overall height: 39" to 42½". ① ④

Leather

5	ALE-NR4219	Black	Chrome	48 lbs.	Each	469.00
6	ALE-NR4259	Camel	Chrome	48 lbs.	Each	469.00
7	ALE-NR4239	Red	Chrome	48 lbs.	Each	469.00

Stain-Resistant Upholstery—Treated faux leather wipes clean for a perfect white.

8	ALE-NR4206	White	Chrome	45 lbs.	Each	469.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------



Camel Leather (59)



Shown without Arms as an Alternate Seating Solution



Black Leather (19)

Camel Leather (59)



Red Leather (39)

Stain-Resistant White Faux Leather (06)



Black Leather (19)

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment



Tilt Tension/Tilt Lock

Protect your floors through all day use



NON-STUDDED CHAIR MAT FOR HARD FLOORS

ID No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W × L)	Lip (W × L)	Unit	Price	
9	ALE-MAT3648HFL	Hard Floor	Lipped	36" × 48"	19" × 10"	Each	54.14
10	ALE-MAT4660HFR	Hard Floor	Rectangular	46" × 60"	No Lip	Each	84.79
11	ALE-MAT4553HFL	Hard Floor	Lipped	45" × 53"	25" × 12"	Each	61.34





Black Steel
Chair Frame

Black
Leather
(19)



Mesh-Back
Chair



Black
Leather
(19)



Camel
Leather
(59)



Red
Leather
(39)



Stain-Resistant
White Faux Leather
(06)



Red
Leather
(39)



Black
Leather
(19)



Alera® Neratoli™ Series

Contemporary cushioned seating with a slim profile.

- Chrome accents.
- Waterfall seat reduces pressure on the back of the knees for improved circulation.
- Padded arm caps for comfort and support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A MID-BACK SLIM PROFILE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 18½" × 20½". Back: 18½" × 20½". Overall height: 39" to 42½". ① ④

Mesh-Back Chair

1	ALE-NR4218	Black	Chrome	42 lbs.	Each	489.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

Black Steel Chair Frame

Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 17¾" × 19¾". Back: 18½" × 20". Overall height: 38¾" to 47¾".

2	ALE-NR42B19	Black	Black	48 lbs.	Each	449.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

B LOW-BACK SLIM PROFILE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 20½" × 17¾". Back: 19½" × 15¼". Overall height: 34¼" to 38½". ① ④

Leather

3	ALE-NR4719	Black	Chrome	42 lbs.	Each	399.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

4	ALE-NR4759	Camel	Chrome	42 lbs.	Each	399.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

5	ALE-NR4739	Red	Chrome	42 lbs.	Each	399.00
---	------------	-----	--------	---------	------	--------

Stain-Resistant Upholstery—Treated faux leather wipes clean for a perfect white.

6	ALE-NR4706	White	Chrome	42 lbs.	Each	399.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

C SLIM PROFILE GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 21¼". Back: 20½" × 23¼". Overall height: 37".

7	ALE-NR4319	Black	Chrome	39 lbs.	Each	399.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

* ALE-NR42B19—Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30 % total recycled content.



Pneumatic
Seat Height
Adjustment



Tilt Tension/
Tilt Lock

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.

Keep the ball rolling



STUDDER CHAIR MAT FOR LOW PILE CARPET

ID No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W × L)	Lip (W × L)	Unit	Price	
8	ALE-MAT3648CLPL	Low Pile	Lipped	36" × 48"	19" × 10"	Each	71.56
9	ALE-MAT4553CLPL	Low Pile	Lipped	45" × 53"	25" × 12"	Each	81.79
10	ALE-MAT4660CLPR	Low Pile	Rectangular	46" × 60"	No Lip	Each	102.24

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Seating Leather and Vinyl



Black



White



Red

For more information
on additional chair
features see page 27.



Pneumatic
Seat Height
Adjustment



Tilt Tension/
Tilt Lock



NT Slimline Series

Slim profile task chair with tufted cushions for all-day comfort.

- Comfortable adjustment features to control height, tilt and tilt tension.
- Tilt lock can secure the chair upright to ensure ideal back posture.
- Easily pushes into your desk when not in-use.
- Chrome base provides stability, mobility and style.
- Manufacturer's limited three-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A SLIMLINE SWIVEL/TILT TASK CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 20½" × 19½". Back: 19¾" × 23½". Overall height: 36¾" to 40¾". ① ④

4	ALE-NT4916	Black	Chrome	36 lbs.	Each	153.00
5	ALE-NT4936	Red	Chrome	36 lbs.	Each	153.00
6	ALE-NT4906 ★	White	Chrome	36 lbs.	Each	153.00

★ Stain-resistant white upholstery.

Chair mats to protect floors and easy mobility at the workspace.



NON-STUDDED CHAIR MAT FOR HARD FLOOR

ID	No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W x L)	Lip (W x L)	Unit	Price
1	ALE-MAT3648HFL	Hard Floor	Lipped	36" x 48"	19" x 10"	Each	51.11
2	ALE-MAT4553HFL	Hard Floor	Lipped	45" x 53"	25" x 12"	Each	61.34
3	ALE-MAT4660HFR	Hard Floor	Rectangular	46" x 60"	No Lip	Each	81.79



STUDDED CHAIR MAT FOR LOW PILE CARPET

ID	No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W × L)	Lip (W × L)	Unit	Price
7	ALE-MAT3648CLPL	Low Pile	Lipped	36" × 48"	19" × 10"	Each	71.56
8	ALE-MAT4553CLPL	Low Pile	Lipped	45" × 53"	25" × 12"	Each	81.79
9	ALE-MAT4660CLPR	Low Pile	Rectangular	46" × 60"	No Lip	Each	102.24





Alera® YR Series

The one chair for the busy office - durability, looks and versatility for anywhere you need a seat.

- Classic modern styling in durable leather upholstery.
- Slightly arched loop arms provide the perfect positioning.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 21¼" × 20¼". Back: 20½" × 25¼". Overall height: 39¾" to 43¾". ① ④

1	ALE-YR4119	Black	Black	38 lbs.	Each	275.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Alera® CA Series

Have it all with sleek simple styling, a generously padded seat, and the luxurious feel of leather.

- Rich padded seat and back for all day comfort.
- Integrated headrest bolster.
- Adjustable T-arms with soft padded polyurethane armrests for optimal arm positioning.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

B HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 20" × 19¾". Back: 19¾" × 25½". Overall height: 40" to 43½". ① ④

2	ALE-CA4119	Black	Black	42 lbs.	Each	299.00
3	ALE-CA4159	Taupe	Black	42 lbs.	Each	299.00

Alera® PF Series

Functionality, high-style and bolstered seat cushion are ideal in any office.

- Ergonomically contoured seat and back designed for optimal support.
- Richly padded leather chair provides all-day comfort.
- Padded loop arms for ideal arm positioning and support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

C HIGH-BACK LEATHER OFFICE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 21¾" × 21¼". Back: 21¼" × 28½". Overall height: 42" to 45¾". ① ④

4	ALE-PF4119	Black	Black	47 lbs.	Each	325.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

D MID-BACK LEATHER OFFICE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 21¼" × 20¾". Back: 20½" × 24¾". Overall height: 38½" to 42½". ① ④

5	ALE-PF4219	Black	Black	54 lbs.	Each	285.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

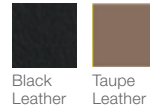
For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Pneumatic
Seat Height
Adjustment



Tilt Tension/
Tilt Lock



Black
Leather

Taupe
Leather



Black
Leather



Taupe
Leather



Black
Leather

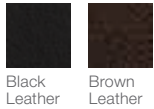


Black
Leather

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Seating Leather and Vinyl

Veon Series



Black Leather Brown Leather



Black Leather



B

Black Leather



C

Brown Leather



Coil spring and rich padded foam construction.



D

Leather Guest Chair

Black Leather



Alera® Veon Series

All day mattress-like comfort.

- Coil spring cushioned seat provides long-lasting comfort.
- Ergonomic side bolsters for added support plus integrated leather headrest and padded leather armrests.
- Five-star base with protective foot zones.
- Generously cushioned waterfall seat reduces pressure at the back of the knees.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK LEATHER CHAIR

Adjustable lumbar for optimal back support. Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 22" × 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 47". ① ④ ⑬

1	ALE-VN4119	Black	Graphite	50 lbs.	Each	555.00
2	ALE-VN4159	Brown	Bronze	50 lbs.	Each	555.00

B LEATHER MID-BACK MANAGER'S CHAIR

Height adjustable arms. Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ① ④

3	ALE-VN5119	Black	Graphite	45 lbs.	Each	425.00
4	ALE-VN5159	Brown	Bronze	45 lbs.	Each	425.00

C LOW-BACK LEATHER TASK CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ① ④

5	ALE-VN6119	Black	Graphite	35 lbs.	Each	355.00
6	ALE-VN6159	Brown	Bronze	35 lbs.	Each	355.00

* ALE-VN5119, ALE-VN5159—Contains 14% total recycled content.

ALE-VN4119, ALE-VN4159, ALE-VN6119, ALE-VN6159—Contains 15% total recycled content.

Leather Guest Chair

Generously padded leather guest chair with cushioned bolsters for extra comfort.

- Configure multiple chairs for reception rooms, guest seating, and conference rooms.
- Padded armrests for soft support.
- Sturdy steel legs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

D GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22" × 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " × 22". Overall height: 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

7	ALE-VN4319	Black	Black	33 lbs.	Each	255.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.

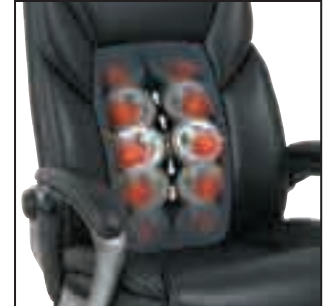




Shiatsu Massage Chair

Black (19)

Chocolate Marble (59)



Shiatsu Massage Chair

The seating solution to take the stress out of a busy day.

- Generously cushioned individually wrapped coil-spring seat for a mattress-like comfort.
- Shiatsu style massage rollers move up and down along the back with perfect counter-pressure for stress relief.
- Hand held control mechanism can be set on a variable timer and controls positioning of massage rollers.
- Rollers move from lumbar area to the shoulders.
- Leather chair with perforated seat and back sections allows for all-day comfort and breathability.
- Back locks in infinite positions to allow optimal spinal alignment and weight distribution.
- Wire management design allows the cords to be pulled left, right or center depending on your requirements.
- Security power cord safely detaches if chair pulled too far from outlet and for trip-prevention.
- Waterfall seat edge relieves pressure on the back of the knees.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 14% total recycled content. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

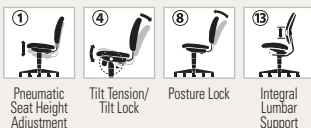
ID No. Seat/Back Color Base Color Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

A SHIATSU MASSAGE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". **(1) (4) (8) (13)**

1	ALE-SH7019	Black	Silver	51 lbs.	Each	660.00
Heated —Heating features to soothe aching muscles.						
2	ALE-SH7119	Black	Silver	51 lbs.	Each	700.00
3	ALE-SH7159	Chocolate Marble	Bronze	51 lbs.	Each	700.00



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.

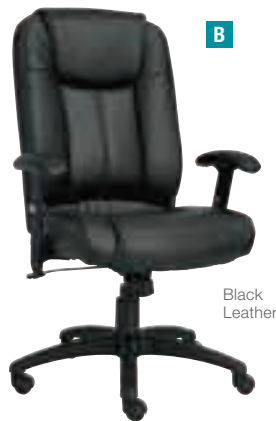


Seating Leather and Vinyl



A

Black
Leather



B

Black
Leather



C

Black
Leather



D

Black
Leather



E

Black
Leather



Black
Leather



F

Black
Leather

Work hard
and rest easy



SOFT CUSHIONED ANTI-FATIGUE ERGONOMIC FOOTREST

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
1 ALE-FS112	14" x 19½" x 3¾" to 7½"	Black	Each	59.00



Aleria® CC Leather Series

Generously cushioned executive leather chair makes a statement with bold contrast stitching.

- A soft and highly comfortable leather chair for the busy executive.
- Plush side and seat bolsters with integrated headrest.
- Padded leather arms.
- Domed five star base with hooded casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 12% post-consumer recycled content, 12% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20½" x 20". Back: 20½" x 29½". Overall height: 41½" to 45". ① ④					
2 ALE-CC4119	Black	Black	42 lbs.	Each	309.00
B EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR WITH FIXED ARMS					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20½" x 20½". Back: 20½" x 28½". Overall height: 41½" to 45½". ① ④					
3 ALE-CC4119F	Black	Black	42 lbs.	Each	290.00
C EXECUTIVE MID-BACK LEATHER CHAIR WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19½" x 19½". Back: 19½" x 22½". Overall height: 35½" to 39½". ① ④					
4 ALE-CC4219	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	225.00
D EXECUTIVE MID-BACK LEATHER CHAIR WITH FIXED ARMS					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19½" x 19½". Back: 19½" x 22½". Overall height: 35½" to 39½". ① ④					
5 ALE-CC4219F	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	209.00

Fraze Chair

Ultra-soft cushions, side bolsters and lumbar bolsters for maximum support.

- Plush, thickly-padded headrest and arm rests.
- Soft leather upholstery for style and comfort.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
E HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21¾" x 20½". Back: 21¾" x 28½". Overall height: 41¼" to 44¾". ① ④					
6 ALE-FZ41LS10B	Black	Black	46 lbs.	Each	369.00

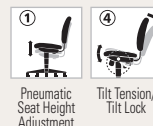
Aleria® Sparis Series

A versatile chair for management, conference and general office use.

- Soft leather upholstery.
- Built-in headrest for relaxed comfort.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
F HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20" x 20½". Back: 20½" x 27½". Overall height: 42½" to 46½". ① ④					
7 ALE-SP41LS10B	Black	Black	39 lbs.	Each	259.00

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.





Madaris Series
Finish **Upholstery**
 Mahogany Black Leather



Black Leather



Black Leather



Cherry/
Black Leather

Postal Series
Finish **Upholstery**
 Cherry Black Leather



Classic elegance in soft touch black leather.



Five-star base adorned with mahogany finish.



Leather padded armrests.



Black Top-Grain Leather



Black Top-Grain Leather

Strada Series
 Black Leather (10B)



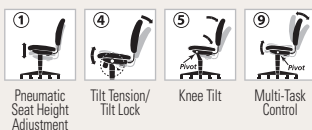
Alera® Madaris Series

Perfect for executive, conference and general office use.

- Luxurious soft black leather upholstery.
- Padded armrests for comfort.
- Mid-range knee tilt feature keeps your feet on the floor as you recline at a more relaxed angle. Waterfall seat edge relieves pressure points at the back of the knees.
- Distinctive leather padded mahogany arms and five-star base.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT LEATHER CHAIR WITH WOOD TRIM					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21½" × 20¼". Back: 21½" × 31½". Overall height: 44¼" to 47½". ① ④ ⑤ ⑨					
1	ALE-MA41LS10M	Black	Mahogany	58 lbs.	Each 465.00
B MID-BACK KNEE TILT LEATHER CHAIR WITH WOOD TRIM					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21½" × 20¼". Back: 21½" × 24¾". Overall height: 37¾" to 41". ① ④ ⑤ ⑨					
2	ALE-MA42LS10M	Black	Mahogany	51 lbs.	Each 455.00
C LEATHER GUEST CHAIR WITH WOOD TRIM LEGS					
Leveling glides for uneven floors. Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21½" × 20¾". Back: 21½" × 24¾". Overall height: 35".					
3	ALE-MA43ALS10M	Black	Mahogany	32 lbs.	Each 385.00

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Alera® Postal Series

Iconic wood slat office chair updated for the modern office.

- Rich cherry wood finish with leather seat.
- Durable metal reinforced wood five-star base for mobility.
- Tilt lock and tension controls rate of recline to accommodate any user.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D SLAT-BACK WOOD/LEATHER CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19¾" × 17¾". Back: 19¾" × 21½". Overall height: 31½" to 35½". ① ④					
4	ALE-PC4299C	Cherry/Black	Cherry	41 lbs.	Each 299.00

Alera® Strada Series

Tailored seat and back.

- Tailored seat and back with top-grain leather upholstery.
- Roll armrests with padded leather arm caps.
- Waterfall seat reduces pressure at the back of knees.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
E HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT TOP-GRAIN LEATHER CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21" × 21¼". Back: 21" × 28½". Overall height: 43½" to 46½". ① ④					
5	ALE-SR41LS10B	Black	Black	51 lbs.	Each 515.00
F MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT TOP-GRAIN LEATHER CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 21" × 21¼". Back: 21" × 22½". Overall height: 38½" to 42½". ① ④					
6	ALE-SR42LS10B	Black	Black	48 lbs.	Each 475.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
 Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Seating Leather and Vinyl

Traditional Series



Oxblood Burgundy



A

Oxblood Burgundy/
Mahogany



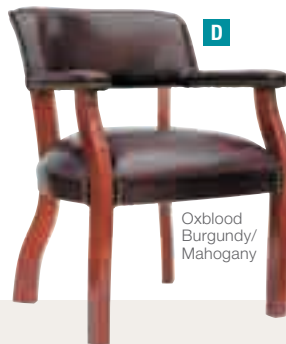
B

Oxblood Burgundy/
Mahogany



C

Oxblood Burgundy/
Mahogany



D

Oxblood Burgundy/
Mahogany

Transitional Series



Black/
Gray
Ash



Chocolate
Marble/
Walnut



E

Chocolate
Marble/
Walnut



Alera® Traditional Series

Traditional styling with brass nailhead trim.

- Deep cushioned bankers style upholstered chairs.
- Genuine hardwood frame with a rich mahogany finish.
- Padded arms for comfort and support
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A HIGH-BACK CHAIR

High-back swivel/tilt chair. Integrated bolstered headrest for enhanced comfort and style. Steel reinforced wood five-star base with casters for easy mobility. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 23" x 19½". Back: 22" x 32½". Overall height: 44½" to 48½". ① ④

1	ALE-TD4136	Oxblood Burgundy	Mahogany	64 lbs.	Each	665.00
---	------------	------------------	----------	---------	------	--------

B MID-BACK CHAIR

Mid-back swivel/tilt chair. Steel reinforced wood five-star base with casters for easy mobility. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21½" x 19½". Back: 21¼" x 26½". Overall height: 38½" to 42½". ① ④

2	ALE-TD4236	Oxblood Burgundy	Mahogany	56 lbs.	Each	615.00
---	------------	------------------	----------	---------	------	--------

C GUEST ARM CHAIR WITH CASTERS

Traditional "bankers" styling with straight wood legs. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22½" x 20½". Back: 20½" x 8½". Overall height: 29½".

3	ALE-TDC4336	Oxblood Burgundy	Mahogany	31 lbs.	Each	415.00
---	-------------	------------------	----------	---------	------	--------

D GUEST ARM CHAIR

Traditional "bankers" styling with straight wood legs. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22½" x 20½". Back: 20½" x 8½". Overall height: 29½".

4	ALE-TD4336	Oxblood Burgundy	Mahogany	31 lbs.	Each	365.00
---	------------	------------------	----------	---------	------	--------

* ALE-TD4136, ALE-TD4236—Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.

ALE-TDC4336, ALE-TD4336—5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

Alera® Transitional Series Executive Wood Chair

Add a sense of sophistication and warmth to your office.

- Classic wood and leather styling in warm walnut finish and marbled chocolate leather.
- Individually wrapped coil-springs inside a generously cushioned seat provides exceptional mattress-like comfort all day long.
- Distinctive leather padded armrests.
- Steel reinforced walnut wood base provides exceptional strength and durability.
- Waterfall seat edge reduces pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

E TRANSITIONAL SERIES EXECUTIVE WOOD CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 23" x 21". Back: 21½" x 29½". Overall height: 42¾" to 46½". ① ④

Leather

5	ALE-TS4119G	Black	Gray Ash	71 lbs.	Each	509.00
6	ALE-TS4159W	Chocolate Marble	Walnut	71 lbs.	Each	509.00

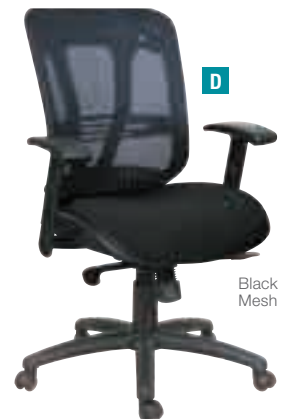
For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



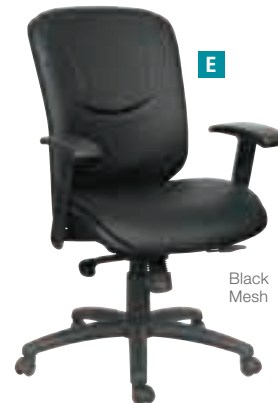
Pneumatic
Seat Height
Adjustment



Tilt Tension/
Tilt Lock



kathy ireland
OFFICE



Eon Series



kathy ireland™ OFFICE by Alera®

High fashion at a great value.

- Sleek styling.
- Comfortable design.
- Quick-to-assemble.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A MID-BACK ALL-MESH OFFICE CHAIR

A modern office chair with breathable mesh seat and back. Keeps you cool where you need it most. Smart and stylish design for a sleek look in your office. Waterfall seat edge reduces pressure points at the back of the knee. Durable mesh upholstery for longevity. Contoured arms provide support while allowing chair to easily fit under your desk. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19" x 27". Back: 17¼" x 20½". Overall height: 35½" to 39".

1	ALE-KA14218	Black	Black	26 lbs.	Each	279.00
2	ALE-KA14248	Silver	Pewter	26 lbs.	Each	279.00

B MESH OFFICE CHAIR

The perfect combination of style and comfort. Modern mesh back styling with Cloud Comfort seat cushion providing enhanced comfort, durability and a mattress-like feel. Height-adjustable arms with soft padded arm caps for ideal arm positioning. Adjustable lumbar support for enhanced back support. Durable fabric upholstery for longevity. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20½" x 20½". Back: 20½" x 30¾". Overall height: 41¾" to 45½".

3	ALE-KA44214	Black	Black	34 lbs.	Each	349.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------



Alera® Eon Series

Contemporary design with cool comfort.

- Sleek and easy to use multifunction wire mechanism adjusts seat and back independently while providing tilt and infinite locking positions.
- Adjustable seat depth for optimal back and leg positioning.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

C MULTIFUNCTION MID-BACK SUSPENSION MESH CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¼" x 20½". Back: 18½" x 23¼". Overall height: 39¾" to 43¾".

4	ALE-EN4218	Black	Graphite	57 lbs.	Each	539.00
---	------------	-------	----------	---------	------	--------

D MULTIFUNCTION MID-BACK CUSHIONED MESH CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¼" x 20½". Back: 18½" x 23¼". Overall height: 39¾" to 43¾".

5	ALE-EN4217	Black	Graphite	54 lbs.	Each	509.00
---	------------	-------	----------	---------	------	--------

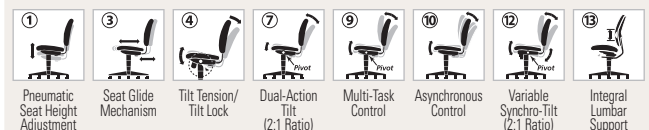
E MID-BACK SYNCHRO WITH SEAT SLIDE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¼" x 20½". Back: 18½" x 23¼". Overall height: 40½" to 44½".

6	ALE-EN4219	Black	Black	57 lbs.	Each	502.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

★ ALE-EN4219—Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



One collection for the whole office



Elusion Series

A contoured design and breathable mesh come together to create this cool complement to any workplace. With a range of features and functions, this top-selling collection has a style that's right for everyone and everywhere—the perfect combination of versatility and value.



Adjustable Ratchet Back

Make quick and easy adjustments for optimal lumbar support with the ratcheting back.



Adjustable Arms

Customize your comfort with softly-padded height- and width-adjustable arms.



Alera® Elusion™ Series

Clean, classic styling complements the busy office environment.

- Contoured seat cushion with waterfall edge to help relieve pressure on legs.
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with soft polyurethane pads.
- Five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Breathable mesh back for all day support.
- Height adjustable ratchet back for optimal lumbar support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Seat/Back Color Base Color Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

A MESH HIGH-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR WITH SEAT SLIDE

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 21". Back: 20½" × 24". Overall height: 41" to 46½".

Premium Fabric Upholstery

1 ALE-EL41ME10B Black Black 58 lbs. Each 525.00

B MESH MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR WITH SEAT SLIDE

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 21". Back: 20½" × 20½". Overall height: 36½" to 42½".

Leather Upholstery

2 ALE-EL4215 Black Black 58 lbs. Each 505.00

Premium Fabric Upholstery

3 ALE-EL42ME10B Black Black 57 lbs. Each 485.00

C MESH MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR

Ergonomic design adjusts to fit multiple users. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 21" × 20½". Back: 20½" × 20½". Overall height: 27" to 40½".

Air Mesh Seat Upholstery

4 ALE-EL42B18 Black Black 50 lbs. Each 505.00

Premium Fabric Upholstery

5 ALE-EL42BME10B Black Black 48 lbs. Each 375.00

6 ALE-EL42B04 Black/White Black 48 lbs. Each 375.00

D MESH STOOL

Ergonomically designed stool adjusts to fit multiple users. Adjustable foot ring for leg support. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 21". Back: 20½" × 22½". Overall height: 42½" to 51½".

7 ALE-EL4614 Black Black 53 lbs. Each 505.00



Elusion Nesting Chairs

Ideal for training or conference rooms, or collaborative environments.

- Flip-up nesting seat design for easy high-density storage.
- Molded foam seat for resiliency and all day comfort.
- Cool breathable mesh back upholstery.
- Four-leg metal base with casters for durability and mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Seat/Back Color Base Color Shpg. Wt. Qty. Unit Price

E MESH NESTING CHAIRS

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19¼" × 18½". Back: 20" × 19¼". Overall height: 37½".

8 ALE-EL4915 Black Black 58 lbs. 2 Carton 519.00

With Padded Arms

9 ALE-EL4914 Black Black 68 lbs. 2 Carton 549.00

Guest Stacking Chair

Coordinate mesh chair for training, conference, or waiting rooms.

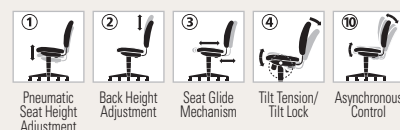
- Cool breathable mesh back upholstery stacks up to five high.
- Includes both glides for fixed use and casters for mobility.
- Provides long lasting support.
- Stacks up to five high.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Seat/Back Color Base Color Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

F MESH GUEST STACK CHAIR

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 18½" × 18½". Back: 20½" × 17½". Overall height: 36½".

10 ALE-EL4314 Black Black 27 lbs. Each 305.00



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Designed for how you work throughout the office



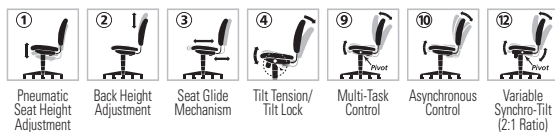
Smart ergonomics, dramatic yet functional design suitable for the discerning user who cares about comfort and style. Breathable mesh back with lumbar arch keeps you cool and supported. Thick molded foam seat with contours provides hours of support while seated. Standard or multifunction mechanism available with both fixed and adjustable arm options.



Adjustable Ratchet Back

Make quick and easy adjustments for optimal lumbar support with the ratcheting back.

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.





Alera® Elusion® II Series

Modern styling, all-day comfort, and enhanced ergonomics.

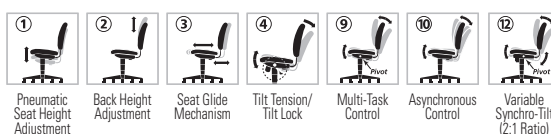
- Ergonomically designed chair frame to help support proper posture when sitting back.
- Breathable mesh back for all-day cool comfort.
- Height-adjustable ratchet back for optimal lumbar support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



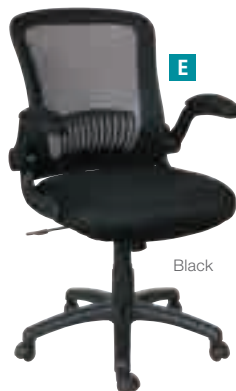
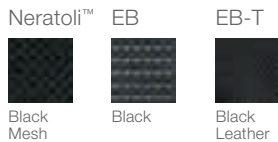
ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION WITH SEAT SLIDE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22" x 20 7/8". Back: 20 1/4" x 22". Overall height: 40 3/4" to 43 1/4".					
1	ALE-ELT4214M	Black	Black	56 lbs.	Each 499.00
B MID-BACK SYNCHRO WITH SEAT SLIDE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22" x 20 7/8". Back: 20 1/4" x 22 5/8". Overall height: 39 1/2" to 45 1/4".					
2	ALE-ELT4214S	Black	Black	48 lbs.	Each 399.00
C MID-BACK SUSPENSION MESH SYNCHRO WITH SEAT SLIDE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 7/8" x 20". Back: 20 1/4" x 22". Overall height: 40" to 48 1/4".					
3	ALE-ELT4218S	Black	Black	48 lbs.	Each 529.00
D MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22" x 20 7/8". Back: 20 1/4" x 22 5/8". Overall height: 39 1/2" to 45 1/4".					
4	ALE-ELT4214F	Black	Black	43 lbs.	Each 369.00
E MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20" x 20 7/8". Back: 20 1/4" x 22". Overall height: 39 1/2" to 45 1/4".					
5	ALE-ELT4214B	Black	Black	42 lbs.	Each 399.00

Looking for Footrests or back supports?
See page 68

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Aler® Neratoli™ Series

Contemporary cushioned seating with a slim profile.

- Chrome accents.
- Waterfall seat reduces pressure on the back of the knees for improved circulation.
- Padded arm caps for comfort and support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A MID-BACK SLIM PROFILE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 18½" × 20⅞". Back: 18½" × 20½". Overall height: 39" to 42⅞". ① ④

1	ALE-NR4218	Black	Chrome	42 lbs.	Each	489.00
---	------------	-------	--------	---------	------	--------

Aler® EB Series

Advanced ergonomics combined with intelligent design fits most any user.

- Breathable mesh back and generously padded seat for all-day comfort.
- Unique action pivoting arms accommodates the busy on-the-go user.
- Waterfall seat edge reduces pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

B EB-W SERIES PIVOT ARM MULTIFUNCTION MESH CHAIR

Pivoting swing arms adjust inward when leaning forward for close-in tasks or swing out to accommodate the wingspan. Arms also adjust up or down and front and back. Synchro-tilt and seat incline controls adjust seat to back ratio for the most optimal ergonomic seating position. Seat slider function adjusts seat depth to fit perfectly at the knee. Advanced micro-mesh back fabric is both comfortable and cooling with durable molded foam fabric seat for the perfect sit. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20" × 21⅞". Back: 19½" × 23¼". Overall height: 38¾" to 42¾". ① ③ ④ ⑫ ⑬

2	ALE-EBW4213	Black	Aluminum	64 lbs.	Each	715.00
---	-------------	-------	----------	---------	------	--------

C EB-T SERIES SYNCHRO MID-BACK FLIP-ARM CHAIR

Flip-back height adjustable arms neatly pivot backward and out of the way when not needed. Synchro function tilts back in a 2:1 ratio to the seat for a more natural reclining position. Integrated adjustable lumbar support bar for ideal back posture. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¼" × 20⅞". Back: 18¾" × 26½". Overall height: 37¾" to 41¾". ① ④ ⑬

3	ALE-EBT4215	Black	Black	45 lbs.	Each	459.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

D EB-K SERIES SYNCHRO MID-BACK FLIP-ARM MESH CHAIR

Flip-back arms neatly pivot backward and out of the way when not needed. Synchro function tilts back in a 2:1 ratio to the seat for a more natural reclining position. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20¼" × 20⅞". Back: 18¾" × 23¼". Overall height: 39" to 42⅞". ① ④ ⑫

Black Frame

4	ALE-EBK4217	Black	Black	43 lbs.	Each	409.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Cool Gray Frame

5	ALE-EBK4207	Black	Cool Gray	43 lbs.	Each	409.00
---	-------------	-------	-----------	---------	------	--------

E EB-T SERIES MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT MESH CHAIR

Synchro function tilts back in a 2:1 ratio to the seat for a more natural reclining position. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19¾" × 20⅞". Back: 19¾" × 20⅞". Overall height: 36¾" to 40¾". ① ④ ⑬

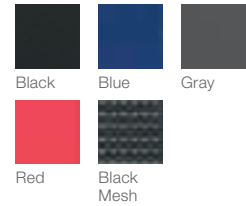
6	ALE-EBE4217	Black	Black	34 lbs.	Each	259.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.

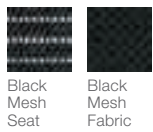




MB Series



Epoch Series



EY Series



Alera® MB Series

A modern mesh office chair designed for style and comfort.

- Breathable mesh back for all-day cool comfort.
- Long-lasting mesh and fabric upholstery withstands constant use.
- Individually wrapped coil-springs inside a generously cushioned seat provides exceptional mattress-like comfort all-day long.
- Subtly arched loop arms provide support while allowing chair to easily fit under your desk.
- Domed five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 17% post-consumer recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A MID-BACK OFFICE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 22". Overall height: 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 43 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".					
1 ALE-MB4718	Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	229.00
2 ALE-MB4728	Blue/Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	229.00
3 ALE-MB4738	Red/Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	229.00
4 ALE-MB4748	Gray/Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	229.00

Alera® Epoch Series

Aesthetically designed for a contemporary feel.

- Mesh-covered curved back for added support.
- Five-star base with casters.
- Contoured seat for comfort.
- Multiple adjustments for each user's needs.
- Height adjustable T-bar arms.
- Ratchet back for ideal lumbar placement.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
B SUSPENSION MESH MID-BACK CHAIR					
Mesh suspension seat for cool comfort. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 38 $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".					
5 ALE-EP4218	Black	Black	49 lbs.	Each	505.00
C FABRIC MESH MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR					
Cushioned fabric mesh seat adjusts back angle with a single lever. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19" x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 44 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".					
6 ALE-EP42ME10B	Black	Black	46 lbs.	Each	490.00

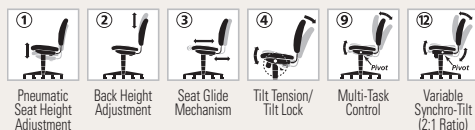
Alera® EY Series

Slim profile chair with a generously proportioned seat and mesh back.

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Height-adjustable padded T-bar arms.
- Durable five-star arched nylon base with easy-rolling casters.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D SWIVEL TILT CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 19" x 23". Overall height: 40" to 44". Manufacturer's limited five year warranty.					
7 ALE-EY4214B	Black	Black	41 lbs.	Each	275.00
E MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 19" x 23". Overall height: 40" to 44". Manufacturer's limited five year warranty.					
8 ALE-EY4214S	Black	Black	43 lbs.	Each	300.00

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Seating Mesh



Alera® Envy Series

Crisp visual design and a variety of ergonomic adjustments at an irresistible price.

- Contoured seat cushion with waterfall edge helps relieve pressure on legs.
- Adjustable-height and -width arms move up and down, as well as toward and away from the body to adapt to various body sizes.
- Lumbar adjustment supports the lower back and can be adjusted to satisfy a variety of different users.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A MESH HIGH-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR					
Asynchronous control offers a wide range of movement, assists in spinal alignment and distributes users weight evenly. Infinite tilt lock secures chair at nearly any reclining angle. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20" x 20½". Back: 17½" x 25". Overall height: 41¾" to 46½".					
1 ALE-NV41M14	Black	Black	45 lbs.	Each	574.18
B MESH HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR					
Upright tilt lock secures chair in full upright position for additional support. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20.75" x 17.75". Back: 17½" x 25". Overall height: 42¼" to 46¾".					
2 ALE-NV41B14	Black	Black	45 lbs.	Each	456.73
C MESH MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR					
Asynchronous control offers a wide range of movement, assists in spinal alignment and distributes users weight evenly. Infinite tilt lock secures chair at nearly any reclining angle. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20" x 20½". Back: 17½" x 22½". Overall height: 40" to 43¾".					
3 ALE-NV42M14	Black	Black	45 lbs.	Each	529.58
D MESH MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR					
Swivel-tilt with lock and tension control which allows users to adjust to the demands of the workday. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20.75" x 17.75". Back: 17½" x 22½". Overall height: 37" to 41½".					
4 ALE-NV42B14	Black	Black	45 lbs.	Each	415.13



Easy-reach seat levers for height and back adjustments.



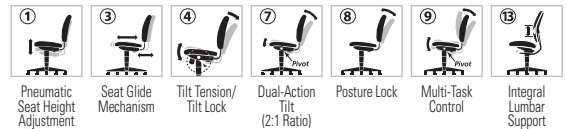
Arms are adjustable up and down, front to back and at angles.



Easily access seat slide lever for seat depth adjustment.



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Alera® EQ Series

A high-tech aesthetic chair with premium ergonomic features.

- Wire control synchro-tilt mechanism offers customized support.
- Breathable elastic polyester mesh seat, back and headrest.
- Waterfall seat reduces pressure at the back of your knees for improved circulation.
- Easy reach seat levers for height and back adjustment.
- Soft arms are adjustable up and down front to back and at angles.
- Five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A ERGONOMIC MULTIFUNCTION MID-BACK MESH CHAIR

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 18½". Back: 20½" × 24½". Overall height: 37½" to 42½".

Mesh/Aluminum Base

1	ALE-EQA42ME10A	Black	Aluminum	62 lbs.	Each	1,152.00
---	----------------	-------	----------	---------	------	----------

Mesh/Black Base

2	ALE-EQA42ME10B	Black	Black	62 lbs.	Each	1,152.00
---	----------------	-------	-------	---------	------	----------

ID No.	Color	Unit	Price
--------	-------	------	-------

B OPTIONAL HEADREST

Ergonomic headrest for the Alera® EQ Series. Turn any EQ Series chair into a executive high-back chair with these easy to install headrests. Headrest is height adjustable, forward or backward adjustable, and at angles for a perfect fit. Headrest includes upper back support which can function as a garment hanger. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Contains 8% post-consumer recycled content, 44% total recycled content.

3	ALE-EQHR18	Black	Each	98.00
---	------------	-------	------	-------

Alera® K8 Series

Advanced ergonomic technology combined with luxurious elegance.

- Suspension mesh provides firmness, breathability and comfort.
- High tech wire control mechanism provides easy reach access to all levers.
- Soft padded arms adjust up and down and front to back.
- Waterfall seat reduces pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Optional Headrest sold and shipped separately.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

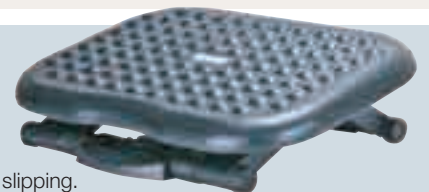
C ERGONOMIC MULTIFUNCTION MESH CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19¼" × 18¾". Back: 18¾" × 23¾". Overall height: 39¾" to 42¾".

4	ALE-KE4218	Black	Aluminum	51 lbs.	Each	849.00
---	------------	-------	----------	---------	------	--------

Kick back

Designed with roller surface bumps to both help massage tired feet and keep your feet from slipping.



RELAXING ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

ID	No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
5	ALE-FS212	13¾" x 17¾" x 4½" to 6¾"	Black	Each	39.00

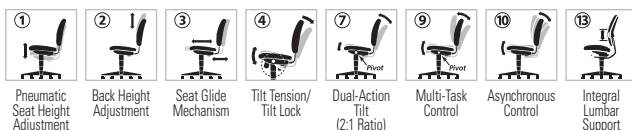
Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Seating Mesh

Etros Series



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Alera® Etros Series

An economical choice for mesh comfort.

- Breathable mesh back with cushioned mesh fabric seat.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A HIGH-BACK MULTIFUNCTION WITH SEAT SLIDE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Back: 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 49". ① ② ③ ④ ⑩					
1	ALE-ET4117	Black	Black	56 lbs.	Each 450.00
B HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Back: 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 41" to 44 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ① ④					
2	ALE-ET4117B	Black	Black	42 lbs.	Each 315.00
C MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION WITH SEAT SLIDE CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20" x 20". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 38" to 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ② ③ ④ ⑩ ⑬					
3	ALE-ET4217	Black	Black	53 lbs.	Each 400.00
D MESH MID-BACK CHAIR					
Breathable mesh back with cushioned mesh fabric seat. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20" x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". ① ④ ⑬					
4	ALE-ET42ME10B	Black	Black	34 lbs.	Each 275.00
E SUSPENSION MESH MID-BACK SYNCHRO TILT CHAIR					
Mesh suspension seat and back provides firmness, breathability and comfort. Back reclines at 2-to-1 angle to the seat allowing user to recline while keeping seat relatively even with the floor. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". ① ④ ⑦ ⑬					
5	ALE-ET4218	Black	Black	44 lbs.	Each 355.00
F MESH MID-BACK PETITE MULTIFUNCTION CHAIR					
Designed for the petite user, but adjustable to fit all. Three-lever multifunction mechanism for complete control of the back angle relative to seat, seat slide and forward tilt. Height- and width-adjustable arms with soft polyurethane armcaps for ideal arm placement. Tilt lock and tilt tension controls rate of recline to accommodate any user. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". ① ② ③ ④ ⑩ ⑬					
6	ALE-ET4017	Black	Black	52 lbs.	Each 385.00
G MID-BACK PETITE SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". ① ② ③ ④ ⑩ ⑬					
7	ALE-ET4017B	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each 249.00
H HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MESH STOOL					
Height adjustable footring for optimal foot positioning. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 44 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 54 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ① ⑬					
8	ALE-ET4614	Black	Black	40 lbs.	Each 379.00



Interval Series



Everyday Task



Alera® Interval Series

Compact and comfortable—Ideal for all-day seating in tight spaces.

- Molded plastic, impact-resistant shell.
- Waterfall seat edge helps relieve pressure points on the underside of legs.
- Back height adjustment for optimal lumbar support.
- Durable premium fabric upholstery designed to resist abrasions and fading.
- Optional Arms sold separately.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A SWIVEL/TILT MESH CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19½" × 18¼". Back: 16½" × 17½". Overall height: 34½" to 39½".

Leather

1	ALE-IN4815	Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	240.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	-------------------

Fabric

2	ALE-IN4814	Black	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
3	ALE-IN4844	Graphite Gray	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
4	ALE-IN4824	Marine Blue	Black	31 lbs.	Each	205.00
5	ALE-IN4874	Parrot Green	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
6	ALE-IN4854	Sandstone Tan	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00

Alera® Logan Series

Contoured cushions with mesh fabric upholstery provide plush comfort and all-day support.

- Closed loop arms with padded mesh fabric arm pads.
- Five-star base with hooded casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

B MESH HIGH-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 21½" × 21". Back: 21¼" × 27¾". Overall height: 41½" to 45½".

7	ALE-LG41ME10B	Black	Black	43 lbs.	Each	309.00
---	---------------	-------	-------	---------	------	-------------------

Everyday Task Stool

The one stool suitable for all your everyday work tasks.

- Contoured padded seat and back provides superior comfort and ergonomics.
- Waterfall seat edge relieves pressure on the back of legs and knees.
- Adjustable height padded arms.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

C STOOL

Adjustable foot rest for support and to keep feet from hanging. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19½" × 17½". Back: 18½" × 18½". Overall height: 39½" to 48".

Mesh

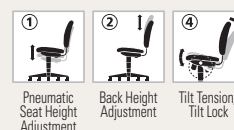
8	ALE-TE4617	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	349.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	-------------------

D OFFICE CHAIR

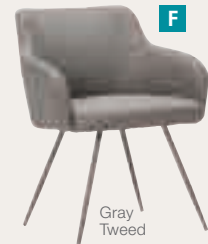
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 18½" × 17½". Back: 18" × 17½". Overall height: 35" to 38¾".

Mesh

9	ALE-TE4817	Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	249.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	-------------------



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Aleria® Wrigley High Performance Series

Designed with durability in mind and smart ergonomic features for comfort and performance.

- Waterfall seat edge reduces pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Padded arms are height- and width- adjustable.
- Ratcheting adjustment for back/spine support.
- Durable fabric upholstery is tested for longevity and resists fading.
- Impact-resistant molded plastic shell.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIFUNCTION TASK CHAIR					
Multifunction mechanism allows back and angle adjustments relative to seat and adjustable tilt/lock (free float or infinite locking positions). Seat slider. Supports up to 275 lbs. ① ② ③ ④ ⑧ ⑩					
High-Back					
Seat: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 43" to 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".					
1	ALE-HPM4101	Black	Black	69 lbs.	Each 475.00
Mid-Back					
Seat: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".					
2	ALE-HPM4201	Black	Black	55 lbs.	Each 425.00
B HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYNCHRO-TILT TASK CHAIR					
Synchro-tilt mechanism allows back to recline in 2-to1 ratio to the seat to help keep feet on the ground, even when reclining. Supports up to 275 lbs. ① ② ④ ⑫					
High-Back					
Seat: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 41 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".					
3	ALE-HPS4101	Black	Black	52 lbs.	Each 405.00
Mid-Back					
Seat: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 37" to 40".					
4	ALE-HPS4201	Black	Black	50 lbs.	Each 355.00
C 24/7 HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIFUNCTION TASK CHAIR					
Enhanced support to withstand multiple shifts. Reinforced base and mechanism. Multifunction mechanism allows back and angle adjustments relative to seat and adjustable tilt/lock (free float or infinite locking positions). Seat slider. Supports up to 275 lbs. ① ② ③ ④ ⑧ ⑩					
High-Back					
Seat: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 42 $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 46".					
5	ALE-HPT4101	Black	Black	71 lbs.	Each 555.00
Mid-Back					
Seat: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 42 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".					
6	ALE-HPT4201	Black	Black	62 lbs.	Each 505.00

Captain Series

Modern captain's chairs with a commanding style.

- Make a statement at your desk or in the conference room.
- Cushioned seat and back with durable fabric upholstery.
- Contoured rounded back and arms for the perfect support.
- Extended seat edge to help reduce pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D HIGH-BACK CHAIR					
Chrome Base					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19" × 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". ① ④					
7	ALE-CS4151	Gray Tweed	Chrome	36 lbs.	Each 299.00
E MID-BACK CHAIR					
Chrome Base					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ④					
8	ALE-CS4251	Gray Tweed	Chrome	32 lbs.	Each 239.00
F GUEST CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".					
9	ALE-CS4351	Gray Tweed	Light Gray	28 lbs.	Each 199.00

* ALE-CS4151, ALE-CS4251—Contains 25% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.





A

Black
Leather
(19)

A

Black
Fabric
(10)

A

Black
Mesh
(17)

B

Black
Leather
(19)

B

Black
Mesh
(17)

B

Black
Fabric
(10)

Alera® Everyday Task Series

The one chair suitable for all your everyday work tasks.

- Contoured padded seat and back provides superior comfort and ergonomics.
- Waterfall seat edge relieves pressure on the back of legs and knees.
- Adjustable height padded arms.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A STOOL

Adjustable foot rest for support and to keep feet from hanging. Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 18". Back: 18" × 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ④

Leather

1	ALE-TE4619	Black	Black	39 lbs.	Each	299.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Fabric

2	ALE-TE4610	Black	Black	39 lbs.	Each	269.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Mesh

3	ALE-TE4617	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	349.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Pneumatic
Seat Height
AdjustmentTilt Tension/
Tilt Lock

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.

Black
Leather
(19)Black
(10)Black
(17)

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

B OFFICE CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 19" × 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 18" × 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". ① ④

Fabric

4	ALE-TE4810	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	202.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Mesh

5	ALE-TE4817	Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	249.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Leather

6	ALE-TE4819	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	229.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Put your foot down



RELAXING ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

ID	No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
7	ALE-FS212	13¾" x 17¾" x 4½" to 6¾"	Black	Each	99.00

ERGO TILT FOOTREST

ID	No.	W × D × H	Color	Unit	Price
8	ALE-FS312	13¾" × 17¾" × 3¾" to 5½"	Black	Each	29.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Alera® Interval Series

Compact and comfortable—Ideal for all-day seating in tight spaces.

- Molded plastic, impact-resistant shell.
- Waterfall seat edge helps relieve pressure points on the underside of legs.
- Back height adjustment for optimal lumbar support.
- Durable premium fabric upholstery designed to resist abrasions and fading.
- Optional Arms sold separately.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 25% pre-consumer recycled content, 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

A SWIVEL TASK STOOL

Adjustable footring for optimal feet positioning. Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 19½" × 18¼". Back: 16½" × 17¾". Overall height: 40¾" to 51¼". ① ②

Faux Leather

1	ALE-IN4616	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
Fabric						
2	ALE-IN4611	Black	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
3	ALE-IN4641	Graphite Gray	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
4	ALE-IN4621	Marine Blue	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
5	ALE-IN4651	Sandstone Tan	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00

B SWIVEL/TILT TASK CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 19½" × 18¼". Back: 16½" × 17¾". Overall height: 34¾" to 39½". ① ② ④

Leather

6	ALE-IN4819	Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	205.00
Fabric						
7	ALE-IN4811	Black	Black	31 lbs.	Each	195.00
8	ALE-IN4841	Graphite Gray	Black	31 lbs.	Each	195.00
9	ALE-IN4821	Marine Blue	Black	31 lbs.	Each	195.00
10	ALE-IN4871	Parrot Green	Black	31 lbs.	Each	195.00
11	ALE-IN4851	Sandstone Tan	Black	31 lbs.	Each	195.00

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

C SWIVEL/TILT MESH CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 19½" × 18¼". Back: 16½" × 17¾". Overall height: 34¾" to 39½". ① ② ④

Leather

12	ALE-IN4815	Black	Black	30 lbs.	Each	210.00
Fabric						
13	ALE-IN4814	Black	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
14	ALE-IN4844	Graphite Gray	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
15	ALE-IN4824	Marine Blue	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
16	ALE-IN4874	Parrot Green	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00
17	ALE-IN4854	Sandstone Tan	Black	30 lbs.	Each	205.00

ID No.	Color	Unit	Price
--------	-------	------	-------

OPTIONAL FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS

For Alera® Interval and Essentia Series Chairs. Stationary arms stay in place. Help reduce strain on neck and shoulders. Attach with ease. Soft PU Armcaps.

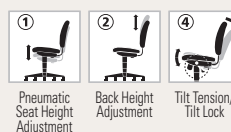
18	ALE-IN49AKB10B	Black	Pair	60.00
----	----------------	-------	------	-------

OPTIONAL HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

For Alera® Interval and Essentia Series Chairs. Help reduce strain on shoulders and neck. Adjustable for user's comfort. Easy installation. Soft PU Armcaps.

19	ALE-IN49AKA10B	Black	Pair	70.00
----	----------------	-------	------	-------

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.





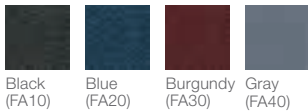
A

Blue
(FA20)

A

Burgundy
(FA30)

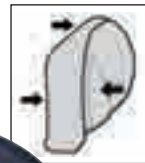
B

Black
(FA10)Black
(FA10)Blue
(FA20)Burgundy
(FA30)Gray
(FA40)

C



Unique material
rebounds at
pressure points
to fully support
back and waist



D



Alera® Essentia Series

Contoured seat and back provide added comfort.

- Features back depth adjustment and rotates a full 360° in either direction for ease of motion.
- Black five-star base with casters.
- Optional Arms sold and shipped separately.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A SWIVEL TASK CHAIR					
Supports up to 275 lbs.					
Seat: 19¼" × 18½". Back: 17½" × 18½". Overall height: 36" to 41½".					
1	ALE-VT48FA10B	Black	28 lbs.	Each	165.00
2	ALE-VT48FA20B	Blue	28 lbs.	Each	165.00
3	ALE-VT48FA30B	Burgundy	28 lbs.	Each	165.00
4	ALE-VT48FA40B	Gray	28 lbs.	Each	165.00

B SWIVEL TASK CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Seat: 19¼" × 18½". Back: 17½" × 18½". Overall height: 36" to 41½".

5	ALE-VTA4810	Black	34 lbs.	Each	225.00
---	-------------	-------	---------	------	--------

OPTIONAL FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS

For Alera® Interval and Essentia Series Chairs. Stationary arms stay in place. Help reduce strain on neck and shoulders. Attach with ease. Soft PU Armcaps.

6	ALE-IN49AKB10B	Black		Pair	60.00
---	----------------	-------	--	------	-------

OPTIONAL HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

For Alera® Interval and Essentia Series Chairs. Help reduce strain on shoulders and neck. Adjustable for user's comfort. Easy installation. Soft PU Armcaps.

7	ALE-IN49AKA10B	Black		Pair	70.00
---	----------------	-------	--	------	-------

Dual Wheel Hooded Casters

- High-performance casters are an excellent choice.
- Weight rated to 100 lbs. per caster wheel.

- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Stem	Wheel Tread	Qty.	Unit	Price
C DUAL WHEEL HOODED CASTERS					
8	ALE-CASTERHT1	B	Hard	5 Set	39.99
9	ALE-CASTERST2	B	Soft	5 Set	44.99

D DELUXE BACK SUPPORT

Contoured back support for optimal spinal alignment. Curved polyurethane foam adjusts to your lower back with a convex spinal pressure point. Adjustable straps easily mount to any chair. Removable cover is machine washable. Manufacturer's limited five year warranty.

ID No.	W × D × H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
10	ALE-BR210	15½" × 3" × 11"	Black	1 Each	45.00

Pneumatic
Seat Height
AdjustmentSeat Glide
Mechanism

For more
information on
additional chair
features see
page 27.

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



A

Ravino Series



Black Leather

Black



B

Black Leather



C

Maxxis Series



Black Leather

Black Leather



D

Black Leather



Alera® Ravino Big and Tall Series

Designed to provide maximum support and comfort to the big and tall user.

- Plush pillow-top seat and back for comfort.
- Open-loop aluminum arms with padded armrests.
- Soft black leather upholstery.
- Chrome-plated five-star base with nylon casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

A HIGH-BACK BIG AND TALL SWIVEL/TILT LEATHER CHAIR

Supports up to 450 lbs.

Seat: 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Back: 22" × 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Overall height: 42 $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 46" ① ④

1	ALE-RV44LS10C	Black	77 lbs.	Each	655.00
---	---------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Alera® Maxxis Big and Tall Series

Make a statement with this ultra comfortable and cushioned chair for the big and tall user.

- Luxurious leather upholstery, mattress-like coil springs, and modern gel-cooling pads to keep the user cool and comfortable all day long.
- Unique gel cooling pad technology under the upholstery provides instant even cooling.
- Coil spring technology in the seat further enhances the sitting experience for a more mattress-like support.
- Heavy duty chrome base and mechanism are reinforced and help to evenly distribute weight.
- Ultra padded armrest, headrest and bolsters.
- Waterfall seat edge helps to reduce pressure points at the back of the knee.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

B HIGH-BACK LEATHER CHAIR

Supports up to 500 lbs.

Seat: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Back: 24" × 33" Overall height: 44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ① ④

2	ALE-MS4419	Black	79 lbs.	Each	659.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

C EXECUTIVE LEATHER CHAIR

Supports up to 450 lbs.

Seat: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Back: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 26" Overall height: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 43 $\frac{1}{8}$ " ① ④

3	ALE-MS4519	Black	77 lbs.	Each	599.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

D LEATHER OFFICE CHAIR

Supports up to 350 lbs. Ideal for the shorter user.

Seat: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Back: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Overall height: 43 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 46 $\frac{7}{8}$ " ① ④

4	ALE-MS4619	Black	77 lbs.	Each	549.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------



Great Service

We can help you with selection & solutions.

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Pneumatic
Seat Height
Adjustment



Tilt Tension/
Tilt Lock



A

Black



B

Black



Mota Series



Black



C

Black



Merix450 Series



Black Mesh

XL Series



Black



D

Black



E

Black



Aler® Mota Big and Tall Series

Generously padded contoured seating ideal for the big and tall user.

- Reinforced seating structure and steel base for maximum reliable support.
- Enhanced padding and fabrics for extra support all-day long.
- Height-adjustable soft-padded T-arms for optimal arm positioning.
- Waterfall seat edge reduces pressure points at the back of the knees.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

A BIG AND TALL CHAIR

Supports up to 450 lbs.
Seat: 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 22". Back: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ① ④

1	ALE-MT4510	Black	63 lbs.	Each	545.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

B BIG AND TALL STOOL

Welded integrated footring for leg support. Supports up to 450 lbs.
Seat: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 21". Back: 22" x 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 45 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ①

2	ALE-MT4610	Black	65 lbs.	Each	645.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Aler® Merix450 Series Mesh Big and Tall Chair

Aesthetically stylish for superior sitting experience for users up to 450 lbs.

- Engineered and reinforced design to fit the big and tall user.
- Breathable fabric mesh back with super cushioned mesh fabric seat.
- Integrated lumbar support encourages ideal back posture.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

C MESH BIG & TALL MID-BACK SWIVEL/TILT CHAIR

Supports up to 450 lbs.
Seat: 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Back: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". ① ④ ⑬

3	ALE-MX4517	Black	53 lbs.	Each	545.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

XL Series Big & Tall Chairs

A fusion of remarkable style and exceptional ergonomics for larger individuals up to 500 lbs.

- Smartly engineered wrap-frame construction redistributes user weight through the chair for maximum strength and durability.
- Plush sculptured seat and back are ideal for the plus-size user.
- Contoured stitched upholstery and custom-designed back strap for superior aesthetics.
- Reinforced high-strength base with casters/glides.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

D BIG & TALL HIGH-BACK TASK CHAIR

Supports up to 500 lbs.
Seat: 22" x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Back: 22" x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ④

4	AAP-CP110	Black	55 lbs.	Each	530.00
---	-----------	-------	---------	------	--------

E BIG & TALL MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Supports up to 500 lbs.
Seat: 22" x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Back: 22" x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ④

5	AAP-CP210	Black	53 lbs.	Each	495.00
---	-----------	-------	---------	------	--------

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



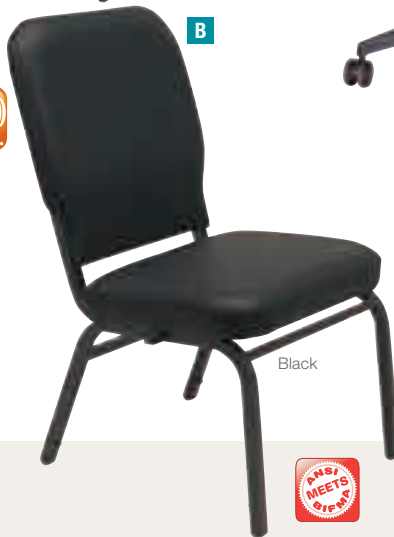
Black



Oversize Stack Chairs



Black Vinyl



Black



Black

new

Wrigley Series



Black Fabric



Black



Oversize Stack Chairs

Heavy-duty chair with built-in lumbar support is designed to accommodate larger guests.

- Extra-wide seat with waterfall edge has a 3-1/2" foam cushion for all-day comfort.
- Durable 18 gauge, 1" steel frame with front and back stretcher bars for added strength.
- Stacks up to 5 high for space-efficient storage.
- Great for healthcare facilities, dining halls, guest seating or any multi-use application where comfort and durability are needed.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 30% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
A OVERSIZE STACK CHAIR WITH FIXED PADDED ARMS					
Supports up to 500 lbs. Seat: 20 1/2" x 15 1/2". Back: 20" x 19 3/4". Overall height: 35 1/2".					
1 ALE-BT6516	Black	50 lbs.	2	Carton	609.00
B OVERSIZE STACK CHAIR WITHOUT ARMS					
Supports up to 500 lbs. Seat: 20 1/2" x 15 1/2". Back: 20" x 19 3/4". Overall height: 35 1/2".					
2 ALE-BT6616	Black	46 lbs.	2	Carton	559.00

Alera® Wrigley 24/7 Series

Enhanced support to withstand use through multiple shifts.

- Stronger mechanism for heavy-duty 247 use allows back angle adjustment relative to seat, adjustable tilt (free floating or infinite locking positions) and forward tilt.
- Waterfall seat edge relieves pressure on legs.
- Padded slant T-arms are height- and width-adjustable for extra comfort.
- Durable fabric upholstery, impact-resistant molded black plastic shell and black steel five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C 247 HIGH PERFORMANCE HIGH-BACK MULTIFUNCTION TASK CHAIR				
Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 20 7/8" x 19 1/2". Back: 25 5/8" x 18 7/8". Overall height: 42 7/8" x 19 1/2". ① ② ③ ④ ⑧ ⑩				
3 ALE-HPT4101	Black	71 lbs.	Each	555.00
D 247 HIGH PERFORMANCE MID-BACK MULTIFUNCTION TASK CHAIR				
Enhanced support to withstand use through multiple shifts. Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 20 7/8" x 19 1/2". Back: 18 3/4" x 21 1/4". Overall height: 39 3/8" to 42 7/8". ① ② ③ ④ ⑧ ⑩				
4 ALE-HPT4201	Black	62 lbs.	Each	505.00

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.





Everyday Task Stool



Black Leather Black Fabric Black Mesh



Everyday Task Stool

The one stool suitable for all your everyday work tasks.

- Contoured padded seat and back provides superior comfort and ergonomics.
- Waterfall seat edge relieves pressure on the back of legs and knees.
- Adjustable height padded arms.
- Adjustable foot rest for support and to keep feet from hanging.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

A EVERYDAY TASK STOOL

Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 19" x 17 1/4". Back: 18" x 17 1/2". Overall height: 41 3/4" to 51 3/4". ① ④

Leather

1	ALE-TE4619	Black	39 lbs.	Each	299.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Fabric

2	ALE-TE4610	Black	39 lbs.	Each	269.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Mesh

3	ALE-TE4617	Black	36 lbs.	Each	319.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

WL Series Work Stool

Perfect for workbench, service desk and work table use in industrial, commercial and educational environments.

- Height adjustable seat with waterfall contours.
- Large contoured back is adjustable up, down, in and out
- Wipe-friendly seat and back.
- Self-sealing seat and back.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

B WL WORKBENCH STOOL

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 16" x 16". Back: 15" x 12 1/2".

Overall height: 17 1/2" to 25". ① ②

4	ALE-CS616	Black	28 lbs.	Each	345.00
---	-----------	-------	---------	------	--------

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment



Back Height Adjustment



Tilt Tension/Tilt Lock

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Seating Stools

Interval Series



Black Faux Leather (16)

Black (11)



Graphite Gray (41)

Marine Blue (21)



Sandstone (51)



Sandstone (51)



Marine Blue (21)



Black Mesh

Etros



Black Mesh

Elusion™



Black



Black



Aleria® Interval Series

Compact and comfortable—Ideal for all-day seating in tight spaces.

- Molded plastic, impact-resistant shell.
- Waterfall seat edge helps relieve pressure points on the underside of legs.
- Back height adjustment for optimal lumbar support.
- Durable upholstery designed to resist abrasions and fading.
- Optional Arms sold separately.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 25% pre-consumer recycled content, 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

A SWIVEL TASK STOOL

Adjustable footring for optimal feet positioning. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " × 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". ① ②

Faux Leather

1	ALE-IN4616	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Fabric

2	ALE-IN4611	Black	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
3	ALE-IN4641	Graphite Gray	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
4	ALE-IN4621	Marine Blue	36 lbs.	Each	265.00
5	ALE-IN4651	Sandstone Tan	36 lbs.	Each	265.00

OPTIONAL HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

For Aleria® Interval and Essentia Series Chairs. Help reduce strain on shoulders and neck. Adjustable for user's comfort. Easy installation. Soft PU Armcaps.

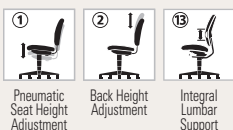
6	ALE-IN49AKA10B	Black		Pair	70.00
---	----------------	-------	--	------	-------

OPTIONAL FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS

For Aleria® Interval and Essentia Series Chairs. Stationary arms stay in place. Help reduce strain on neck and shoulders. Attach with ease. Soft PU Armcaps.

7	ALE-IN49AKB10B	Black		Pair	60.00
---	----------------	-------	--	------	-------

* ALE-IN4616, ALE-IN4611, ALE-IN4641, ALE-IN4621 ALE-IN4651—Optional Arms sold and shipped separately



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Aleria® Etros Series

An economical choice for mesh comfort.

- Breathable mesh back with cushioned mesh fabric seat.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

B HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MESH STOOL

Height adjustable footring for optimal foot positioning. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " × 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 44 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ③

8	ALE-ET4614	Black	44 lbs.	Each	379.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------

Aleria® Elusion® Series

Clean, classic styling complements the busy office environment.

- Contoured seat cushion with waterfall edge to help relieve pressure on legs.
- Height- and width-adjustable arms with soft polyurethane pads.
- Five-star base with casters for easy mobility.
- Breathable mesh back for all day support.
- Height adjustable ratchet back for optimal lumbar support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 15% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

C MESH STOOL

Ergonomically designed stool adjusts to fit multiple users. Adjustable foot ring for leg support. Supports up to 250 lbs.

Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 21". Back: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " × 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall height: 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". ① ②

9	ALE-EL4614	Black	53 lbs.	Each	505.00
---	------------	-------	---------	------	--------



Alera® IV Series Guest Stool

- Perfect for common areas, waiting rooms and guest seating.
- Contoured back offers built-in lumbar support.
- Mesh back, fabric seat with sturdy steel construction.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Two stools per carton.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Color Shpg. Wt. Qty. Unit Price

A IV SERIES GUEST STOOL

Supports up to 275lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Overall height: 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
1 ALE-IV4614A	Black	55 lbs.	2	Carton	499.00

Sorrento Series Stool

Cushioned seat and base for comfort.

- Black steel base with straight legs.
- Faux leather upholstery.
- Perfect for hospitality areas including waiting rooms, counters, or conference rooms.
- Steel construction for strength and durability.
- Two stools per carton.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Color Shpg. Wt. Qty. Unit Price

B STOOL

Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Without Arms

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
2 ALE-ST6616	Black	52 lbs.	2	Carton	349.00

With Arms

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
3 ALE-ST6616A	Black	56 lbs.	2	Carton	379.00

Perch Sit Stool Series

Comfortable, stylish and adjustable.

- Ideal for general office, task, interactive and collaborative environments.
- Plush comfortable seat with tilt feature allows user to perch in a dynamic work position.
- Seat height range suitable for adjustable workbench, desk and counter applications.
- Ready-to-reach handles for hassle-free adjustment.
- Built-in handle for portability.
- Round steel base provides reliable and firm support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Color Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

C PERCH SIT STOOL

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 14" x 14". Overall height: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
4 ALE-SQ600	Black	22 lbs.	Each	299.00

Sorrento Series



Black

SS Series

Designed to deliver the comfort of sitting even when standing.

- Perfect for front office, reception, back office, workbench, service desk, production floor, tradeshow and many commercial environments.
- Innovative design elements embodied in steel construction.
- Clever ergonomics enhance productivity.
- Tear/poke-resistant and wipe-friendly seat facilitates easy maintenance.
- Non-marring rubber padded base assures stability.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Color Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

D SIT/STAND ADJUSTABLE STOOL

Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall height: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
5 ALE-SS600	Black	26 lbs.	Each	339.00

AdaptivErgo™ Perch Stool

Advanced active ergonomics goes from sitting to standing with ease.

- Pivoting angled column moves with the body for continuous alignment.
- Allows flexibility for performing fast tasks or just sitting back and concentrating on more intensive work.
- Goes from sitting height to standing height; perfect for use with height adjustable workstations.
- Auto return swivel seat moves with the body as you twist, and returns to front automatically when you get up.
- Dual integrated height adjustment levers for quick adjustments with either hand.
- Wide boomerang base for stability when leaning far forward.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No. Color Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

E SIT TO STAND PERCH STOOL

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
6 ALE-AE35PSBK	Black	22 lbs.	Each	299.00



For more information on additional chair features see page 27.

Seating Stools



A LERA.

new



Height-Adjustable Utility Stool

Easy ring-activated height adjustment anywhere you reach.

- Easy-to-clean antimicrobial upholstery.
- Five-star graphite base with integrated support ring.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE UTILITY STOOL				
Supports up to 275 lbs. Overall height: 22" to 29½". ①				
1	ALE-US4616	Black	23 lbs.	Each

Height Adjustable Lab Stool

This classic "lab" stool is easy to keep clean and scoot around a busy workplace.

- Thick padded molded-foam seat retains its comfort and shape even with prolonged use.
- Chrome five star base.
- Easy to store under nearly any work surface.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
B LAB STOOL				
Supports up to 275 lbs. Overall height: 19¼" to 24¾". ①				
2	ALE-US4716	Black	16 lbs.	Each

For more information on additional chair features see page 27.



Pneumatic
Seat Height
Adjustment

HL Series Stools

Anti-microbial upholstered seat and chrome plated steel frame delivers a wipe friendly stool.

- Contemporary styling and advanced ergonomics for healthcare, laboratory, educational or task environments.
- Easy activation handle for seat height adjustment.
- Dual wheel hooded casters for mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STOOL				
Supports up to 300 lbs. Overall height: 18" to 24". ①				
3	ALE-CS614	Black	20 lbs.	Each
				255.00

IL Series


Innovative design elements embodied in steel construction.

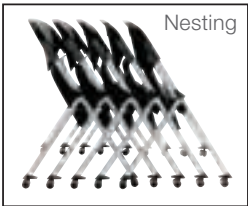
- Perfect for workbench, service desk and work table use in industrial, commercial and educational environments.
- Tools-free seat height adjustment in a 10" range.
- Foldable for fast set-up and compact storage.
- Clever sit-to-stand ergonomics to enhance productivity.
- Wipe-friendly vinyl upholstered seat and back facilitates easy maintenance.
- Non-marring rubber sleeved legs ensure stability.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 30% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FOLDING STOOL				
Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 16" x 10½". Back: 14" x 9". Overall height: 24½" to 34½".				
4	ALE-CS612	Black	20 lbs.	Each
				195.00

Industrial Metal Shop Stool

- Perfect for workshops, warehouses or schools and other areas where durability matters most.
- Sturdy steel frame with powder-coat finish.
- Warp-, crack- and chip-proof masonite board is riveted to the seat pan.
- Features a foot ring and non-marring floor glides.
- Stackable to save space.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
E INDUSTRIAL STOOL				
Supports up to 300 lbs. 				
18" Seat Height				
5	ALE-IS6618G	Brown/Gray	10 lbs.	Each
24" Seat Height				
6	ALE-IS6624G	Brown/Gray	11 lbs.	Each
30" Seat Height				
7	ALE-IS6630G	Brown/Gray	14 lbs.	Each



Elusion Nesting Chairs

Ideal for training or conference rooms, or collaborative environments.

- Flip-up nesting seat design for easy high-density storage.
- Molded foam seat for resiliency and all day comfort.
- Cool breathable mesh back upholstery.
- Four-leg metal base with casters for durability and mobility.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 2% post-consumer recycled content, 5% total recycled content.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
A MESH NESTING CHAIRS						
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19¼" × 18¾". Back: 20" × 19¼". Overall height: 37¾".						
1	ALE-EL4915	Black	Black	64 lbs.	2	Carton 519.00
B WITH PADDED ARMS						
2	ALE-EL4914	Black	Black	68 lbs.	2	Carton 549.00

SL Series



Appealing aesthetics and versatile design — ideal for everything from conference rooms to breakrooms.

- Innovative chair design can either nest or stack for storage when not in use.
- Generously-sized seat with padded cushion and ergonomic back encourages proper posture.
- Strong powder coated steel frame with casters.
- Gangs, nests or stacks up to 12 high (two per carton).
- Fully-assembled.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 20% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
C NESTING STACK CHAIR WITHOUT ARMS						
Gang, nest or stack chairs together for use in reception or waiting areas. Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 17¾" × 16½". Back: 20½" × 11¾". Overall height: 33½".						
3	ALE-SL651	Black	Gray	35 lbs.	2	Carton 975.00

Seating Stacking



Alera® IV Series

Versatile line of stacking chairs and stools.

- Perfect for common areas, conference rooms, waiting rooms and guest seating.
- Contoured back provides comfort and added back support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

A IV SERIES GUEST CHAIR

Casters and glides included. Supports up to 275 lbs.
Seat: 19½" × 19¼". Back: 19¼" × 18¾". Overall height: 32¾".

Fabric Back and Seat

1	ALE-IV4317A	Black	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	379.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Leather Back and Seat

2	ALE-IV4319A	Black	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	399.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Mesh Back and Fabric Seat

3	ALE-IV4314A	Black	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	399.00
---	-------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

* Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

Guest Stacking Chair

Coordinate mesh chair for training, conference, or waiting rooms.

- Cool breathable mesh back upholstery stacks up to five high.
- Includes both glides for fixed use and casters for mobility.
- Provides long lasting support.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 20% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

B MESH GUEST STACK CHAIR

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 18½" × 18¾". Back: 20¾" × 17¾". Overall height: 36¼".

4	ALE-EL4314	Black	Black	27 lbs.	Each	305.00
---	------------	-------	-------	---------	------	--------

Alera® Eikon Series

Contemporary breathable, vented back.

- Contoured mesh back for lumbar support with cushioned mesh seat.
- Durable steel frame with textured matte black finish.
- Great for use as guest seating or in training rooms.
- Fully assembled; just add glides for fixed use or casters for mobility.
- Stacks up to four high (two chairs per carton).
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

C EIKON SERIES STACKING MESH GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 18½" × 18½". Back: 17¾" × 11¼". Overall height: 33½".

5	ALE-EK43ME10B	Black	Black	48 lbs.	2	Carton	459.00
---	---------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Alera® Continental Series Stack Chair

A smart stack chair for the office, conference room, auditorium or breakroom.

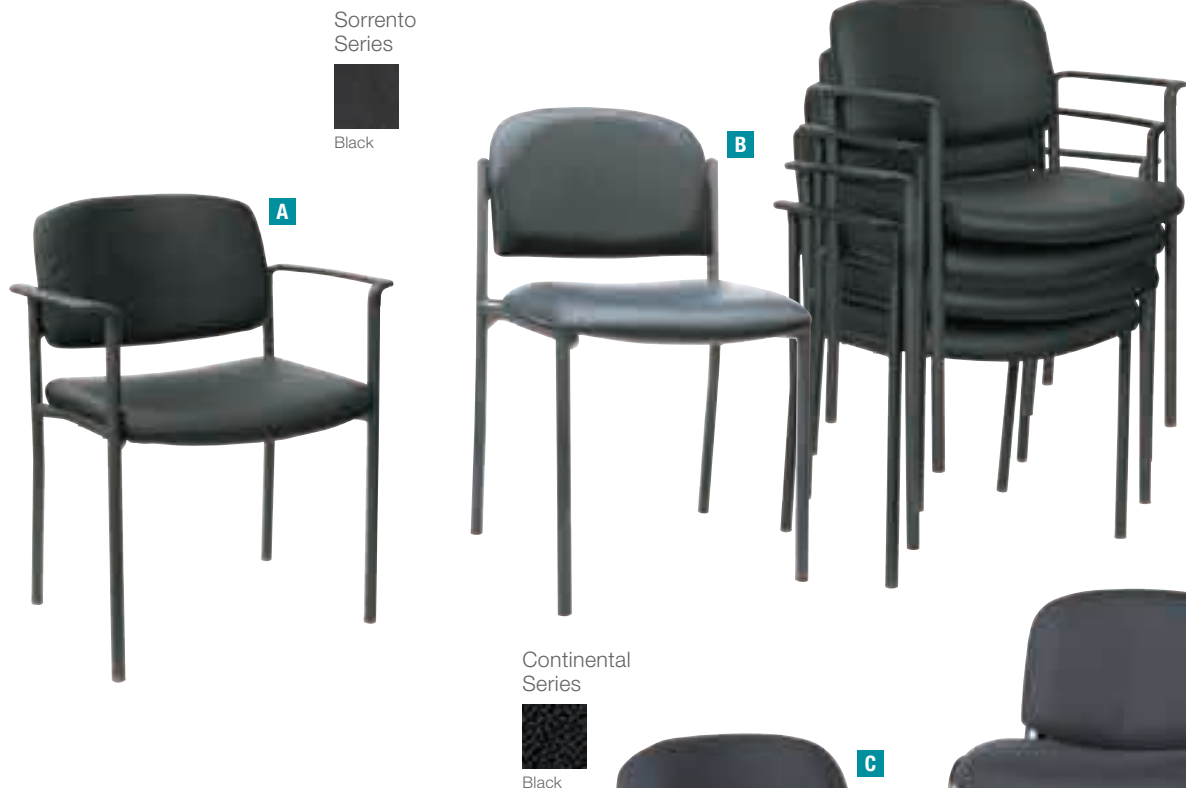
- Modern molded plastic chair with durable metal frame withstands heavy use, resists scratching and denting.
- Easy to clean.
- Flexi back adjusts for comfort based on user weight and provides lumbar support.
- Stacks neatly up to 12 high (four chairs per carton).
- Fully assembled.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

D PLASTIC PERFORATED BACK STACK CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 16¾" × 17¾". Back: 17½" × 15½". Overall height: 31½".

6	ALE-SC6546	Charcoal Gray	Gunmetal Gray	49 lbs.	4	Carton	525.00
---	------------	---------------	---------------	---------	---	--------	--------



Alera® Sorrento Series Ultra

Ultra-cushioned seat and back provide enhanced comfort.

- Ideal for offices, lounges, conference rooms, and meeting houses.
- Strong steel base and straight legs ensure long-lasting durability.
- PVC-free faux-leather upholstery looks great and is a snap to clean.
- Stacks up to five high.



ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

A ULTRA-CUSHIONED STACKING GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

1	ALE-UT6816	★	Black	Black	46 lbs.	2	Carton	335.00
---	------------	---	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

★ Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

Alera® Sorrento Series

Perfect for waiting areas, conference rooms or guest seating.

- Durable and stylish black faux leather upholstery is PVC-free.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Cushioned seat and base with sturdy black straight steel legs.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.
- Stacks up to four high.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

B STACKING GUEST CHAIR

With Arms

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Back: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

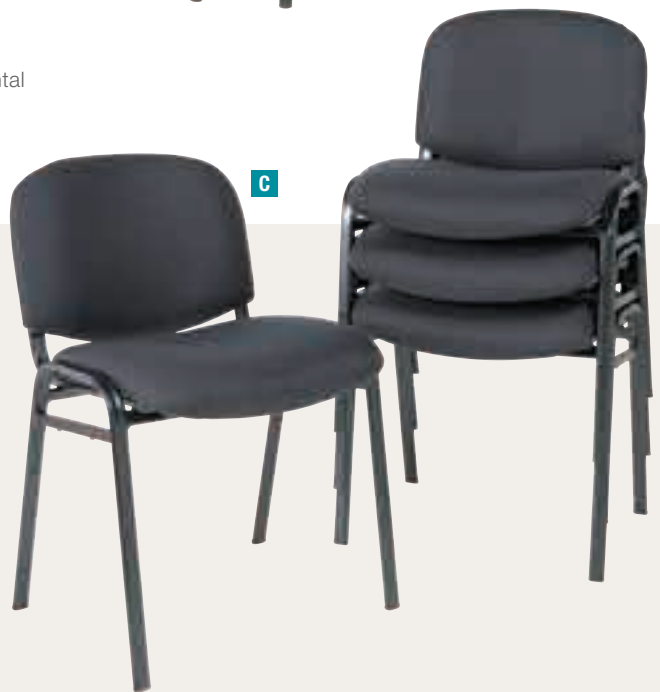
2	ALE-ST6716A	★	Black	Black	37 lbs.	2	Carton	299.00
---	-------------	---	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Armless

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Back: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Overall Height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

3	ALE-ST6716	★	Black	Black	37 lbs.	2	Carton	199.00
---	------------	---	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

★ Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.



Alera® Continental Series Stacking Chairs

An office essential!

- Convenient, space-saving chairs stack up to twelve high when not in use.
- Padded seat and back with durable acrylic upholstery for comfort and long wear.
- Designed for comfort with a waterfall seat and contoured back.
- Sturdy black tubular steel frame for strength and stability.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

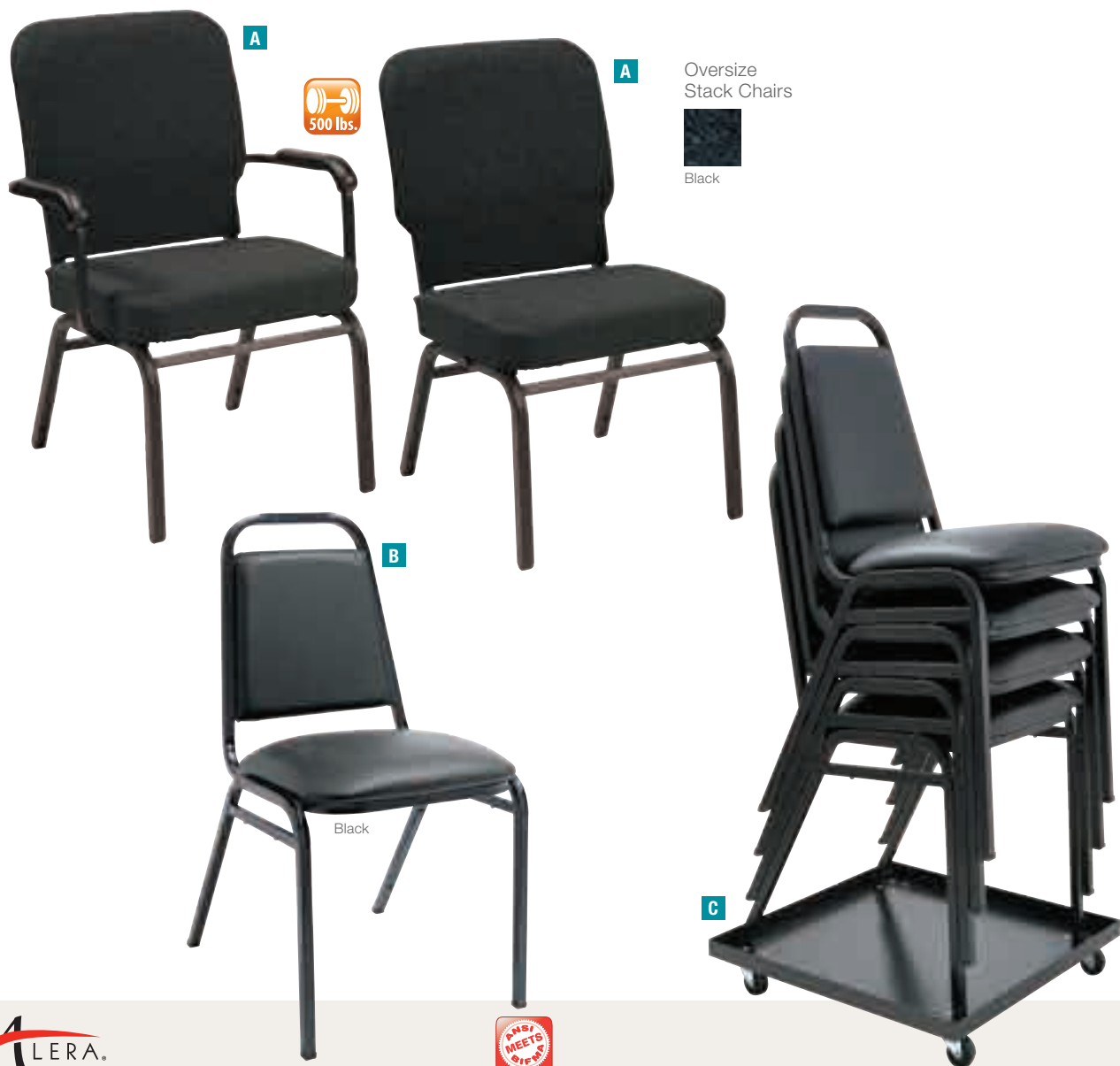
ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

C STACKING GUEST CHAIR

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Back: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

4	ALE-SC67FA10B	Black	Black	82 lbs.	4	Carton	495.00
---	---------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Alera® Oversize Stack Chairs

Heavy-duty chair with built-in lumbar support is designed to accommodate larger guests.

- Extra-wide seat with waterfall edge has a 3½" foam cushion for all-day comfort.
- Durable 18 gauge, 1" steel frame with front and back stretcher bars for added strength.
- Stacks up to five high for space-efficient storage.
- Black antimicrobial vinyl upholstery.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

A STACKING GUEST CHAIR

With Fixed Padded Arms

Supports up to 500 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 15½". Back: 20" × 19¾". Overall height: 35½".

1	ALE-BT6516	★	Black	Black	5 lbs.	2	Carton	609.00
---	------------	---	-------	-------	--------	---	--------	--------

Armless

Supports up to 500 lbs. Seat: 20½" × 15½". Back: 20" × 19¾". Overall height: 35½".

2	ALE-BT6616	★	Black	Black	4 lbs.	2	Carton	559.00
---	------------	---	-------	-------	--------	---	--------	--------

★ Contains 30% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

Vinyl Stacking Chairs

Stacks up to 12 high.

- Padded seat and back with vinyl upholstery.
- Four chairs per carton.
- Bumpers protect from scratches when stacked.
- Non-marring glides protect floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

B VINYL STACKING CHAIRS

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 15¾" × 15¾". Back: 13" × 12¾". Overall height: 32¾".

Black Frame

3	ALE-SC68VY10B	Black	Black	67 lbs.	4	Carton	455.00
---	---------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	--------

ID No.	Finish	W × D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

C STACKING CHAIR DOLLY

Sturdy steel powder coated dolly with ¾" raised edge keeps chairs from sliding off. Four casters. Holds 10-12 chairs. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

4	ALE-SCCART	Black	22½" × 22½"	14 lbs.	Each	99.00
---	------------	-------	-------------	---------	------	-------

Alera—engineered for high performance

Textured powder-coat finish resists fingerprints and stains

Double steel hinges deliver stability and durability

Metal plate welded around rivet on front leg for added strength



Graphite (B)

Sturdy tubular steel frame supports up to 350 lbs.

Securely riveted seat has a curled bottom edge to prevent snags

Two double-riveted U-shape cross braces provide strength



Steel Folding Chairs

An office necessity!

- Sturdy tubular steel frame with double braced construction.
- Foot caps help protect flooring.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

A STEEL FOLDING CHAIR

Supports up to 350 lbs. Seat: 15¾" × 15½". Back: 18" × 7½". Overall height: 30½".

All Steel—Easy to clean and long lasting.

1	ALE-FC94B	Graphite	Graphite	46 lbs.	4	Carton	198.00
2	ALE-FC94LG	Light Gray	Light Gray	46 lbs.	4	Carton	198.00
3	ALE-FC94T	Tan	Tan	46 lbs.	4	Carton	198.00

With Vinyl Padded Seat

4	ALE-FC94VY10B	Graphite	Graphite	48 lbs.	4	Carton	232.00
5	ALE-FC94VY40LG	Light Gray	Light Gray	48 lbs.	4	Carton	232.00
6	ALE-FC94VY50T	Tan	Tan	48 lbs.	4	Carton	232.00

With Vinyl Padded Seat and Back

7	ALE-FC96B	Graphite	Graphite	50 lbs.	4	Carton	243.00
8	ALE-FC96G	Light Gray	Light Gray	50 lbs.	4	Carton	243.00
9	ALE-FC96T	Tan	Tan	50 lbs.	4	Carton	243.00

With Fabric Padded Seat and Back

10	ALE-FC97B	Graphite	Graphite	51 lbs.	4	Carton	259.00
11	ALE-FC97G	Light Gray	Light Gray	51 lbs.	4	Carton	259.00
12	ALE-FC97T	Tan	Tan	51 lbs.	4	Carton	259.00

Adjustable Chair & Table Carts

Adjustable to accommodate most folding designs.

- Durable steel.
- Reliable casters.

ID No.	Finish	W × D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

B ADJUSTABLE CHAIR & TABLE CARTS

Adjustable to accommodate most styles of folding chairs/tables. Convenient steel construction cart can be used as both a folding chair cart or table cart. Adjustable U-bar keeps folding chairs from falling over during transport. U-bar is removable for table storage. Heavy-duty casters; two locking. Holds up to 600 lbs. Includes safety strap.

13	ALE-FTCART	Black	20¾" × 50¾" to 75¾"	65 lbs.	Each	555.00
----	------------	-------	---------------------	---------	------	--------



Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Plastic Resin Folding Chairs

Molded resin folding chairs are perfect for quick setups with large groups.

- Great for indoor and outdoor use.
- Contoured seat and back for ergonomic comfort.
- Heavy-duty steel and powder coat finish resists corrosion.
- Folds flat for compact storage.
- Non-marring foot caps protect surfaces from scratches.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
A PREMIUM MOLDED RESIN FOLDING CHAIR						
Supports up to 300 lbs. Seat: 17½" × 16". Back: 17½" × 10". Overall height: 33½".						
1	ALE-FR9302 ★ White	Dark Gray	51 lbs.	4	Carton	275.00
B MOLDED RESIN FOLDING CHAIR						
Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 15¾" × 16½". Back: 8¾" × 17". Overall height: 31¼".						
2	ALE-FR9402 ★ White	Dark Gray	36 lbs.	4	Carton	205.00
C ECONOMY RESIN FOLDING CHAIR						
Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: 15¾" × 15¾". Back: 2¾" × 16½". Overall height: 31¼".						
3	ALE-FR9502 White	White	35 lbs.	4	Carton	150.00
★ ALE-FR9302, ALE-FR9402—Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.						

Plastic Folding Table

Tables are perfect for both indoors or outdoors.

- Convenient rectangular folding tables set up quick when extra table/counter space is needed.
- Blow-molded polyethylene top is water and stain resistant; won't crack or stain.
- Strong durable powder-coated metal construction withstands dents and scratches.
- Slide lock feature to ensure table stability once opened.
- Folds flat for compact storage.
- Non-marring foot caps protect your floor from scratches.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



D - E PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE

ID No.	Color	W × D × H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D RECTANGULAR PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE					
Supports up to 1,000 lbs. evenly distributed					
4	ALE-PT9630G	Gray	96" × 30" × 29"	49 lbs.	Each 295.00
5	ALE-PT7230G	Gray	72" × 30" × 29"	37 lbs.	Each 165.00
6	ALE-PT6030G	Gray	60" × 30" × 29"	31 lbs.	Each 145.00
Supports up to 400 lbs. evenly distributed					
7	ALE-PT4824G	Gray	48" × 24" × 29"	23 lbs.	Each 135.00
E SQUARE PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE					
Supports up to 600 lbs. evenly distributed.					
8	ALE-PT36SW	White	36" × 36" × 29"	28 lbs.	Each 120.00

Buying Guide Chair Mats



Carpet



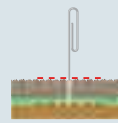
Hard Floor

1. Determine flooring type—carpet or hard floor
2. Determine use—consider factors for frequency of use, weight placed on mat and type of flooring

For Carpet For Hard Floor

ALL DAY USE	FREQUENT USE	MODERATE USE	OCCASIONAL USE	ALL DAY USE
ALL DAY	6-8 Hrs.	4-6 Hrs.	0-4 Hrs.	ALL DAY
HEAVY	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	LIGHT	AVERAGE
HIGH PILE	MEDIUM PILE	LOW PILE	FLAT PILE	HARD FLOOR

3. Determine your carpet thickness



- Open one end of a paper clip.
- Insert paper clip into carpet and pad, pushing down to the sub-floor.
- Measure the portion of the paper clip that entered the carpet and pad, and then reference the guide below.



HIGH PILE



MEDIUM PILE



LOW PILE



FLAT PILE



HARD FLOOR

4. Measure your floor area to determine size and shape



Lipped



Square



Rectangular



Work-Station



A



B



C



A STUDDED CHAIR MAT FOR LOW PILE CARPET

Studded design secures mat from moving while protecting carpet from caster wear, spills and heavy traffic. Medium weight chair mat for frequent use on carpets up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Smooth beveled edge for easy carpet to mat transition. Non-orthophthalate, non-cadmium formula promotes a healthy work environment while offering exceptional clarity and durability. Manufacturer's limited lifetime product replacement warranty.

ID No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W x L)	Lip (W x L)	Unit	Price
1 ALE-MAT3648CLPL	Low Pile	Lipped	36" x 48"	19" x 10"	Each	71.56
2 ALE-MAT4553CLPL	Low Pile	Lipped	45" x 53"	25" x 12"	Each	81.79
3 ALE-MAT4660CLPR	Low Pile	Rectangular	46" x 60"	No Lip	Each	102.24

B STUDDED CHAIR MAT FOR FLAT PILE CARPET

Thinner, lightweight chair mat for occasional use on carpets up to $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Easy-glide rolling surface provides effortless chair movement. Studded design secures mat from moving while protecting carpet from caster wear, spills and heavy traffic. Classic straight edge finish. Manufacturer's limited lifetime product replacement warranty.

ID No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W x L)	Lip (W x L)	Unit	Price
4 ALE-MAT3648CFPL	Flat Pile	Lipped	36" x 48"	19" x 10"	Each	61.34
5 ALE-MAT4553CFPL	Flat Pile	Lipped	45" x 53"	25" x 12"	Each	71.56
6 ALE-MAT4660CFPR	Flat Pile	Rectangular	46" x 60"	No Lip	Each	92.01

C NON-STUDED CHAIR MAT FOR HARD FLOOR

Non-studded design protects hard floor surfaces from caster wear, spills and heavy traffic. Ideal for use on wood, tile, laminate and other hard floors. Non-orthophthalate, non-cadmium formula promotes a healthy work environment. Classic straight edge finish. Manufacturer's limited lifetime product replacement warranty.

ID No.	Surface	Style	Overall (W x L)	Lip (W x L)	Unit	Price
7 ALE-MAT3648HFL	Hard Floor	Lipped	36" x 48"	19" x 10"	Each	61.11
8 ALE-MAT4553HFL	Hard Floor	Lipped	45" x 53"	25" x 12"	Each	61.34
9 ALE-MAT4660HFR	Hard Floor	Rectangular	46" x 60"	No Lip	Each	81.79

Seating Footrests/Back Supports



A SOFT CUSHIONED ANTI-FATIGUE ERGONOMIC FOOTREST

Provides precise ergonomic foot support for any user. Comfortable cushioned footrest helps reduce strain on the feet. Non-slip anti-fatigue cushioned mat. Clever foot adjustable tilt mechanism. Two tilt positions at 20 and 40 degrees as well as two height-adjustable positions. Non-slip, non-scratching floor pads keep your footrest in place on the floor. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
1 ALE-FS112	14" x 19 1/2" x 3 3/4" to 7 1/2"	Black	Each	59.00

B RELAXING ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Provides precise ergonomic foot support for any user. Designed with roller surface bumps to help massage tired feet and keep your foot from slipping. Three tilt positions from 20 to 70 degrees and three height-adjustable positions. Non-slip, non-scratching floor pads keep your footrest in place on the floor. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
2 ALE-FS212	13 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 4 1/2" to 6 3/4"	Black	Each	39.00

C ERGO TILT FOOTREST

Tilting footrest for proper ergonomic alignment. Clever foot adjustable tilt mechanism rolls back and forth for your ideal angle from 0 to 20 degrees. Ribbed surface prevents feet from slipping. Non-slip, non-scratching floor pads keep your footrest in place on the floor. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
3 ALE-FS312	13 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 3 3/4" to 5 1/2"	Black	Each	29.00

D ACTIVE PNEUMATIC FOOTREST

Foot activated height adjustment allows one-touch adjustment of footrest height or angle or both. Ideal for office, home office, commercial and industrial applications for use with chairs or stools. Centrally positioned lift activation button allows to effortlessly position the platform height at any setting. Innovatively designed pivoting feature tilts the platform to different angles. Texturized rubber surface is slip-resistant. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Unit	Price
4 ALE-AL382	20" x 14.5" x 4.5" to 17.25"	Black	Each	399.00

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

E LUMBAR BACKREST

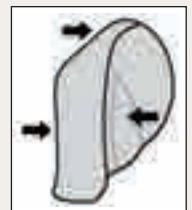
Convenient memory foam lumbar cushion provides support for the lower back. Mesh fabric upholstery is both cooling and long-lasting. Adjustable elastic strap secures the backrest just where you want it. Great with office chairs, car seats, or in the home. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
5 ALE-BR317	14 3/8" x 4 3/4" x 6 3/4"	Black	1	Each	35.00

Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 10% total recycled content.



Unique material rebounds at pressure points to fully support back and waist



F MESH BACKREST

Ergonomically designed stretched mesh backrest supports the lower back. Contoured shape curves to keep the back in alignment. Breathable mesh fabric keeps the back cool and supported. Adjustable elastic straps secure backrest in place. Great with office chairs, car seats, or in the home. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
6 ALE-BR118	18 1/2" x 15 3/8" x 5 7/8"	Black	1	Each	90.00

G COOLING GEL MEMORY FOAM BACKREST

Soft, resilient memory foam cushion is pressure sensitive to help relieve stress points. Smart gel-cooling layer helps provide longer lasting cooling by dissipating heat. Long-lasting, fade-resistant fabric cover. Washable. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
7 ALE-CGC411	14 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 2 3/4"	Black	1	Each	54.00

Backrest—Two adjustable straps to keep your backrest in place at the optimal lumbar position.

H COOLING GEL MEMORY FOAM SEAT CUSHION

Soft, resilient memory foam cushion is pressure sensitive to help relieve stress points. Smart gel-cooling layer helps provide longer lasting cooling by dissipating heat. Non-slip under-cushion cover keeps the cushion firmly in place on your chair. Long-lasting, fade-resistant fabric cover. Washable. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
8 ALE-CGC511	16 1/2" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/4"	Black	1	Each	60.00

Seat Cushion—Non-slip undercushion cover keeps the cushion firmly in place on your chair.

I DELUXE BACK SUPPORT

Contoured back support for optimal spinal alignment. Curved polyurethane foam adjusts to your lower back with a convex spinal pressure point. Adjustable straps easily mount to any chair. Removable cover is machine washable. Manufacturer's limited five year warranty.

ID No.	W x D x H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
9 ALE-BR210	15 1/2" x 3" x 11"	Black	1	Each	45.00

Files

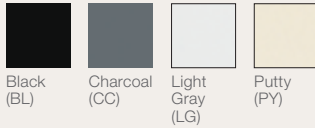
Conquer paperwork pileup with easy-access organization.



Organization is everything when it comes to streamlining your office and workflow. And despite all of the new technology, paper management is still one of the biggest challenges in every office. Tame the paper tiger with efficient filing that makes the most of your space. From practical backroom archives to sleek dual-purpose file/seating, we have what it takes to put paper in its place.

Lateral Files	70
Pedestal Files	71, 72
Mobile Files	73

Files Lateral & Vertical



Lateral File

Drawers with side-to-side hang rails to accommodate letter/legal hanging files.

- Full drawer extension on steel ball bearing telescoping slide suspension.
- Stylish full-width radius edge recessed pulls.
- Anti-tipping interlock system allows only one drawer to open at a time.
- Single key core removable lock with two keys.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 24% post-consumer recycled content, 36% total recycled content.
- Level 2 Certified; Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA Performance Standards; SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.



Description	ID	Black (BL)	Charcoal (CC)	Light Gray (LG)	Putty (PY)	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
42" WIDE FILES									
5 Drawers	1	ALE-LF4267BL	12 ALE-LF4267CC	23 ALE-LF4267LG	34 ALE-LF4267PY	42" x 18" x 64 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	264 lbs.	Each	1,649.00
4 Drawers	2	ALE-LF4254BL	13 ALE-LF4254CC	24 ALE-LF4254LG	35 ALE-LF4254PY	42" x 18" x 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	213 lbs.	Each	1,318.00
3 Drawers	3	ALE-LF4241BL	14 ALE-LF4241CC	25 ALE-LF4241LG	36 ALE-LF4241PY	42" x 18" x 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	197 lbs.	Each	1,083.00
2 Drawers	4	ALE-LF4229BL	15 ALE-LF4229CC	26 ALE-LF4229LG	37 ALE-LF4229PY	42" x 18" x 28"	177 lbs.	Each	849.00
36" WIDE FILES									
5 Drawers	5	ALE-LF3667BL	16 ALE-LF3667CC	27 ALE-LF3667LG	38 ALE-LF3667PY	36" x 18" x 64 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	238 lbs.	Each	1,531.00
4 Drawers	6	ALE-LF3654BL	17 ALE-LF3654CC	28 ALE-LF3654LG	39 ALE-LF3654PY	36" x 18" x 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	198 lbs.	Each	1,254.00
3 Drawers	7	ALE-LF3641BL	18 ALE-LF3641CC	29 ALE-LF3641LG	40 ALE-LF3641PY	36" x 18" x 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	174 lbs.	Each	1,003.00
2 Drawers	8	ALE-LF3629BL	19 ALE-LF3629CC	30 ALE-LF3629LG	41 ALE-LF3629PY	36" x 18" x 28"	156 lbs.	Each	779.00
30" WIDE FILES									
4 Drawers	9	ALE-LF3054BL	20 ALE-LF3054CC	31 ALE-LF3054LG	42 ALE-LF3054PY	30" x 18" x 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	176 lbs.	Each	1,088.00
3 Drawers	10	ALE-LF3041BL	21 ALE-LF3041CC	32 ALE-LF3041LG	43 ALE-LF3041PY	30" x 18" x 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	150 lbs.	Each	832.00
2 Drawers	11	ALE-LF3029BL	22 ALE-LF3029CC	33 ALE-LF3029LG	44 ALE-LF3029PY	30" x 18" x 28"	138 lbs.	Each	684.00

Additional Items

B TWO ROW HANGRAILS—Creates two rows of front-to-back letter/legal size filing in one drawer of a 30" or 36" wide drawer. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Qty.	Unit	Price
45 ALE-LF3036	4	Pack	70.00

C THREE ROW HANGRAILS—Creates three rows of front-to-back letter size filing in 42" files. Two rails per pack; order one pack per drawer/shelf. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

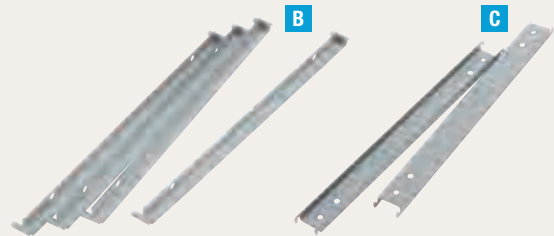
ID No.	Qty.	Unit	Price
46 ALE-LF42	2	Pack	92.00



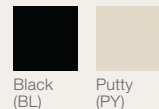
Four- & Two-Drawer Economy Vertical File

- Wire follower block keeps files upright.
- High-sided drawers for hanging folders.
- Strong aluminum handle and thumb latch.
- Drawers extend fully for easy access to files.
- Drawers include hang rails for filing.
- Core removable lock allows files to be keyed-alike.
- Manufacturer's limited three-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

Description	ID	Black (BL)	Putty (PY)	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D 4 DRAWERS							
Legal	47	ALE-VF1952BL	51 ALE-VF1952PY	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 25" x 52"	116 lbs.	Each	537.00
Letter	48	ALE-VF1552BL	52 ALE-VF1552PY	15" x 25" x 52"	107 lbs.	Each	448.00
E 2 DRAWERS							
Legal	49	ALE-VF1929BL	53 ALE-VF1929PY	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 25" x 29"	66 lbs.	Each	324.00
Letter	50	ALE-VF1529BL	54 ALE-VF1529PY	15" x 25" x 29"	60 lbs.	Each	302.00



Black (BL)



Putty (PY)



Metal Pedestal Files

Box drawers include one divider and pencil tray.

- High-sided file drawers include legal conversion bar.
- Counterweight prevents tipping.
- Core-changeable lock.
- Steel ball bearing slide suspension with $\frac{3}{4}$ extension on box drawers and full-length extension on file drawers.
- $26\frac{1}{2}$ " high if used without casters, 28" high with glides.
- Four caster (two locking) for mobility or four glides for stationary use.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

Description	ID Black	ID Charcoal	ID Light Gray	ID Putty	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A – C FILE PEDESTAL WITH FULL LENGTH RECESSED PULL								
A MOBILE —Box/Box/File Pedestal, Two 6" high box drawers, one 12" high file drawer.								
19$\frac{1}{4}$" Deep	1 ALE-PBBFBL	7 ALE-PBBFCH	13 ALE-PBBFLG	19 ALE-PBBFPY	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	77 lbs.	Each	439.00
B MOBILE —Box/Box/File Pedestal, One 6" high box drawer, one 12" high glide drawer.								
19$\frac{1}{4}$" Deep	2 ALE-PBBFBL	8 ALE-PBBFCH	14 ALE-PBBFLG	20 ALE-PBBFPY	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 lbs.	Each	349.00
C MOBILE —File/File Pedestal, Two 12" high file drawers.								
19$\frac{1}{4}$" Deep	3 ALE-PBFFBL	9 ALE-PBFFCH	15 ALE-PBFFLG	21 ALE-PBFFPY	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	73 lbs.	Each	419.00
D – F FILE PEDESTAL WITH RECESSED PULLS								
D MOBILE —Box/Box/File Pedestal, Two 6" high box drawers, one 12" high file drawer.								
19$\frac{1}{4}$" Deep	4 ALE-PABBFB	10 ALE-PABBFC	16 ALE-PABBFLG	22 ALE-PABBFPY	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	79 lbs.	Each	379.00
E MOBILE —Box/File Pedestal, One 6" high box drawer and one 12" high file drawer.								
19$\frac{1}{4}$" Deep	5 ALE-PABFBL	11 ALE-PABFCH	17 ALE-PABFLG	23 ALE-PABFPY	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 lbs.	Each	349.00
F MOBILE —File/File Pedestal, Two 12" high file drawers.								
19$\frac{1}{4}$" Deep	6 ALE-PAFFBL	12 ALE-PAFFCH	18 ALE-PAFFLG	24 ALE-PAFFPY	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	76 lbs.	Each	359.00

ACCESSORIES FOR ALERA PEDESTAL FILES

G LOCK CORE FOR METAL PEDESTALS—Easy to install lock for use to key-alike all Alera® Metal Pedestals or a quick solution to replace lost keys. Set includes lock core, core removal key and four keys.

ID No.	Qty.	Unit	Price
25 ALE-KC501111	1	Set	21.00



Alera® Valencia™ Series

Management office solutions featuring versatility to spare.

- Durable woodgrain laminate finishes.
- Commercial-grade 1" thick worksurface and side panels are water-, scratch- and dent-resistant, featuring protective edge banding.
- Five casters, two locking.
- Center caster prevents tipping.
- Fully assembled, just attach casters.
- Locking drawers with fold-away keys.
- Matching finishes with Valencia Series desking and bookcase components.
- Full-Extension ball bearing slides on the file drawer for easy access.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



ID	Description No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A MOBILE FILE/FILE PEDESTAL						
1	20" Deep ALE-VA582816ES	Espresso	15½" x 20" x 26½"	68 lbs.	Each	395.00
2	20" Deep ALE-VA582816MY	Mahogany	15½" x 20" x 26½"	68 lbs.	Each	370.00
3	20" Deep ALE-VA582816MC	Medium Cherry	15½" x 20" x 26½"	68 lbs.	Each	370.00
4	20" Deep ALE-VA582816WA	Modern Walnut	15½" x 20" x 26½"	68 lbs.	Each	395.00
B MOBILE BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL						
5	20½" Deep ALE-VA572816ES	Espresso	15½" x 20½" x 28½"	77 lbs.	Each	370.00
6	20½" Deep ALE-VA572816MY	Mahogany	15½" x 20½" x 28½"	77 lbs.	Each	370.00
7	20½" Deep ALE-VA572816MC	Medium Cherry	15½" x 20½" x 28½"	77 lbs.	Each	370.00
8	20½" Deep ALE-VA572816WA	Modern Walnut	15½" x 20½" x 28½"	77 lbs.	Each	370.00



ID	Description No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C MOBILE BOX/FILE PEDESTAL —Accepts Alera® Pedestal Cushions for an instant seating option.						
11	19½" Deep ALE-VABFES	Espresso	15½" x 19½" x 22½"	55 lbs.	Each	299.00
12	19½" Deep ALE-VABFMY	Mahogany	15½" x 19½" x 22½"	55 lbs.	Each	299.00
13	19½" Deep ALE-VABFMC	Medium Cherry	15½" x 19½" x 22½"	55 lbs.	Each	299.00
14	19½" Deep ALE-VABFWA	Modern Walnut	15½" x 19½" x 22½"	55 lbs.	Each	299.00

Seat Cushion

- Add a cushion to the top of any Alera® Pedestal for instant seating.
- Soft, resilient foam covered in soft long-lasting fabric.
- Rubber grip bottom surface holds cushion in place without slipping, but is easily repositionable.
- 2" thick cushions offer just the right amount of support.
- Contains 10% post-consumer recycled content, 60% total recycled content.

ID	No.	W x D x H	Color	Qty.	Unit	Price
D PEDESTAL FILE SEAT CUSHION						
9	ALE-PC1511	14½" x 19½" x 2½"	Smoke	1	Each	70.00
10	ALE-PC1551	14½" x 19½" x 2½"	Tan Quartz	1	Each	70.00





A - C ROLLING FILE CART

Accommodates letter and legal size hanging files. Versatile front to back or side to side filing. Can be assembled with no tools in about 60 seconds. Lower shelf supports up to 150 lbs. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A COMPACT FILE CART					
6 ALE-FW60-1416BL	Black	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 21"	9 lbs.	Each	119.00
B SINGLE-TIER FILE CART —Side-to-side filing only.					
7 ALE-FW60-1424BL	Black	24" x 14" x 21"	12 lbs.	Each	80.00
C TWO-TIER FILE CART —Front-to-back and side-to-side filing.					
8 ALE-FW60-1426BL	Black	26" x 14" x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 lbs.	Each	110.00

D CARRY-ALL CART/MAIL CART

7" deep top basket can accommodate letter- or legal-size files with included adjustable file rods. Sturdy bottom basket with 4" raised sides. Heavy-duty metal tube and wire construction resists scratches and withstands constant use. Snaps together in minutes without tools. Shelf and basket height adjustable in 1" increments. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
9 ALE-MC3518SR	Silver	34 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18" x 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	29 lbs.	Each	299.00

E MOBILE FILE CART

Keep paperwork handy when you need it and out of the way when you don't. Wheels glide with ease for mobility and lock for stability. Accommodates letter or legal size hanging files. Four 2" dual-wheel hooded casters (2 locking). Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
ALE-FM642212G	Silver	22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	16 lbs.	Each	149.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Storage

Find a place for everything to create order out of chaos.



Smart storage makes the difference between a well-ordered, productive workspace and wasted space and time. Clear away the clutter and you'll clear the way to get more done. Our wide range of storage solutions lets you organize everything from office supplies to food to personal items to tools so you can spend less time searching and more time on what matters.

Bookcases	75-77
Cabinets	78
Shelving	79-82











Veneer Bookcases

Rich wood veneer bookcases with fully-finished backs.

- Sturdy 1" thick shelves support up to 95 lbs each.
- 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep shelves store large publications.
- UV veneer finish provides scratch and spill resistance.
- Shelves adjust in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.
- Shelf count includes bottom of bookcase.
- Wood veneer bookcases with square corners.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



Description	ID Mahogany	ID Medium Cherry	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A VENEER SQUARE CORNER BOOKCASE						
7 Shelves	1 ALE-BCS78436MY	6 ALE-BCS78436MC	35 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 84"	136 lbs.  	Each	740.00
6 Shelves	2 ALE-BCS67236MY	7 ALE-BCS67236MC	35 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 72"	116 lbs.  	Each	615.00
5 Shelves	3 ALE-BCS56036MY	8 ALE-BCS56036MC	35 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 60"	103 lbs.  	Each	535.00
3 Shelves	4 ALE-BCS33636MY	9 ALE-BCS33636MC	35 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36"	68 lbs. 	Each	335.00
B NARROW PROFILE BOOKCASE WITH FINISHED BACK						
6 Shelves	5 ALE-BCS67212MY	10 ALE-BCS67212MC	12" x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 72"	65 lbs. 	Each	320.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Bookcases Laminate



Espresso
(ES)



Mahogany
(MY)



Medium
Cherry
(MC)



Modern
Walnut
(WA)



Valencia Cabinet Door Kit



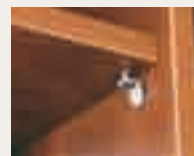
Alera® Valencia™ Series Laminate Bookcase

Contemporary design; woodgrain laminate construction.

- Commercial-grade panels are water-, scratch- and dent-resistant, with protective 3 mm edge banding.
- 11¾" deep adjustable shelves.
- Top panel is 14" deep for door installation.
- Tight, dowel and cam-lock assembly.
- Matching components with Valencia Office Suites.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.



Metal leveling glides
compensate for
uneven floors.



Locking shelf supports.



Commercial-grade
shelves resist bowing.

Description	ID	Espresso	ID	Mahogany	ID	Medium Cherry	ID	Modern Walnut	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
6 Shelves	1	ALE-VA638232ES	7	ALE-VA638232MY	13	ALE-VA638232MC	19	ALE-VA638232WA	31¾" x 14" x 80¾"	151 lbs.	Each	420.00
5 Shelves	2	ALE-VA636632ES	8	ALE-VA636632MY	14	ALE-VA636632MC	20	ALE-VA636632WA	31¾" x 14" x 65"	129 lbs.	Each	320.00
4 Shelves	3	ALE-VA635632ES	9	ALE-VA635632MY	15	ALE-VA635632MC	21	ALE-VA635632WA	31¾" x 14" x 55"	109 lbs.	Each	280.00
3 Shelves	4	ALE-VA634432ES	10	ALE-VA634432MY	16	ALE-VA634432MC	22	ALE-VA634432WA	31¾" x 14" x 39¾"	82 lbs.	Each	220.00
2 Shelves	5	ALE-VA633032ES	11	ALE-VA633032MY	17	ALE-VA633032MC	23	ALE-VA633032WA	31¾" x 14" x 29½"	63 lbs.	Each	210.00

ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Description	ID	Espresso	ID	Mahogany	ID	Medium Cherry	ID	Modern Walnut	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Bookcase Cabinet Door Kit	6	ALE-VA632832ES	12	ALE-VA632832MY	18	ALE-VA632832MC	24	ALE-VA632832WA	31¾" x 25¾"	19 lbs.	Set	110.00

Use one kit to enclose 29½" high bookcase or lower portion of 40" high bookcase. Use two kits to fully enclose 55" high bookcase or lower and upper portion of 65" high bookcase. Use three kits to fully enclose 81" high bookcase. Lockable with two fold-over safety keys.



Metal Bookcases

High quality, durable steel bookcases perfect for books, binders, and general storage.

- Shelf count includes bottom of bookcase.
- Bookcases ship fully assembled.
- Straight sides and back allow flush alignment.
- 34½" w × 13" d with shelves that adjust in ½" increments.
- Adjustable shelves support up to 150 lbs per shelf.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA standards.

Strong steel exterior and shelf construction for any environment. Generous 13" deep shelves accommodate three-ring binders and large publications. Shelves adjust at 1" intervals for no-tool snap-together assembly.

Description	ID Black	ID Putty	W × D × H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
6 Shelves	1 ALE-BCM68235BL	6 ALE-BCM68235PY	34½" × 12¾" × 81½"	97 lbs.	Each	646.00
5 Shelves	2 ALE-BCM57135BL	7 ALE-BCM57135PY	34½" × 12¾" × 71"	87 lbs.	Each	489.00
4 Shelves	3 ALE-BCM45935BL	8 ALE-BCM45935PY	34½" × 12¾" × 59"	77 lbs.	Each	428.00
3 Shelves	4 ALE-BCM34135BL	9 ALE-BCM34135PY	34½" × 12¾" × 41"	57 lbs.	Each	276.00
2 Shelves	5 ALE-BCM22935BL	10 ALE-BCM22935PY	34½" × 12¾" × 29"	44 lbs.	Each	232.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Heavy Duty Welded Storage Cabinets

Shelves adjust in 2" increments. Reinforced doors with satin chrome double handles open 180°. Secure three-point locking rod system locks top, bottom and doors. Industrial-grade steel with powder coat finish. Sturdy 16 gauge door frame prevents racking. Heavy-duty secure knuckle hinges for longevity. Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A 78" HIGH CABINET —Four adjustable shelves.					
1	ALE-CM7824BK	Black	36" x 24" x 78"	178 lbs.	Each 875.00
2	ALE-CM7824LG	Light Gray	36" x 24" x 78"	178 lbs.	Each 875.00
3	ALE-CM7824PY	Putty	36" x 24" x 78"	178 lbs.	Each 875.00
72" HIGH CABINET —Four adjustable shelves.					
4	ALE-CM7218BK	Black	36" x 18" x 72"	145 lbs.	Each 775.00
5	ALE-CM7218LG	Light Gray	36" x 18" x 72"	145 lbs.	Each 775.00
6	ALE-CM7218PY	Putty	36" x 18" x 72"	145 lbs.	Each 775.00
B 42" HIGH CABINET —Two adjustable shelves.					
7	ALE-CM4218BK	Black	36" x 18" x 42"	92 lbs.	Each 585.00
8	ALE-CM4218LG	Light Gray	36" x 18" x 42"	92 lbs.	Each 585.00
9	ALE-CM4218PY	Putty	36" x 18" x 42"	92 lbs.	Each 585.00

C SPACE SAVER ASSEMBLED STORAGE CABINET

Industrial-grade steel cabinet with powder coat putty finish works best where space is at a premium. Secure three-point locking system locks top, bottom and doors. Narrower depth allows use in tight areas; shorter height is ideal for use next to panel systems. Four adjustable shelves. Recessed locking handle. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
10	ALE-CM6615PY	Putty	30" x 15" x 66"	77 lbs.	Each 720.00



D - E ECONOMY ASSEMBLED STORAGE CABINET

Industrial-grade steel with powder coat finish and polished chrome handle. Secure three point locking system locks top, bottom and doors. Adjustable shelves adjust in 2" increments. Reinforced doors open 180°. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
D 72" HIGH CABINET —One fixed and three adjustable shelves.					
11	ALE-CME7218PY	Putty	36" x 18" x 72"	121 lbs.	Each 640.00
E 42" HIGH CABINET —Two fixed shelves.					
12	ALE-CME4218PY	Putty	36" x 18" x 42"	76 lbs.	Each 470.00

F ASSEMBLED MOBILE STORAGE CABINET

Fully enclosed, fully assembled industrial-grade welded steel cabinets hold up to 900 lbs. Secure three-point locking bar system locks top, bottom and doors. Reinforced doors with recessed handles open 180°. Heavy-duty caster base has four 5" casters, two locking. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Three Adjustable Shelves					
13	ALE-CM6624PY	Putty	36" x 24" x 66"	162 lbs.	Each 975.00

Quick Comparison Chart

Consider what you'll be storing, how often you need to access the stored items and where the shelving will be placed.



For Alera Wire Shelving

Type	Heavy Duty Industrial	Medium Duty Commercial	Light Duty Residential
Weight Capacity per Shelf	Up to 1200 lbs.	Up to 600 lbs.	Up to 300 lbs.
Access Frequency	High	Medium	Low
Finish Durability	NSF Wet/Dry Environment or Dry Environment	NSF Dry Environment	NSF Dry Environment
Shelf Width(s)	36", 48", 60" and 72"	48"	36"
Shelf Depth(s)	18" and 24"	18"	14"
Half-Height Kit Included	Yes	No	No
Warranty/Corrosion	5-year/8-year limited	5-year limited	5-year limited



Black Anthracite Plus Black Anthracite



Heavy-Duty Industrial Wire Shelving

Find your ideal storage solution for industrial, foodservice, medical industry and all other storage needs.

- Reinforced extra-strong welded wire construction provides unmatched strength and stability.
- Open design that allows for air circulation. Shelves adjust in 1" increments.
- Can be set up as a four-tier single rack or as two two-tier racks to meet specific needs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty; eight-year corrosion warranty.



Black Anthracite Plus



Black Anthracite



A BLACK ANTHRACITE PLUS WIRE SHELVING KIT

Universal storage solution ideal for industrial, foodservice and medical and all other storage needs. Long-lasting industrial-grade finish resists corrosion in even the harshest environment, wet or dry. Heavy-duty shelves withstand constant re-stocking. Can be used in freezer applications and with an open design that allows for air circulation. Snap-together design assembles in minutes without tools. Can be set up as a four-tier single rack or as two two-tier racks to meet specific needs. NSF certified for wet and dry usage.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
24" DEEP, 4 SHELF —Up to 1,000 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
1	ALE-SW207224BA	Black Anthracite Plus	72" x 24" x 72"	117 lbs.	Each 590.00
2	ALE-SW206024BA	Black Anthracite Plus	60" x 24" x 72"	103 lbs.	Each 449.00
18" DEEP, 4 SHELF KIT —Up to 1,000 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
3	ALE-SW207218BA	Black Anthracite Plus	72" x 18" x 72"	96 lbs.	Each 449.00
4	ALE-SW206018BA	Black Anthracite Plus	60" x 18" x 72"	86 lbs.	Each 389.00

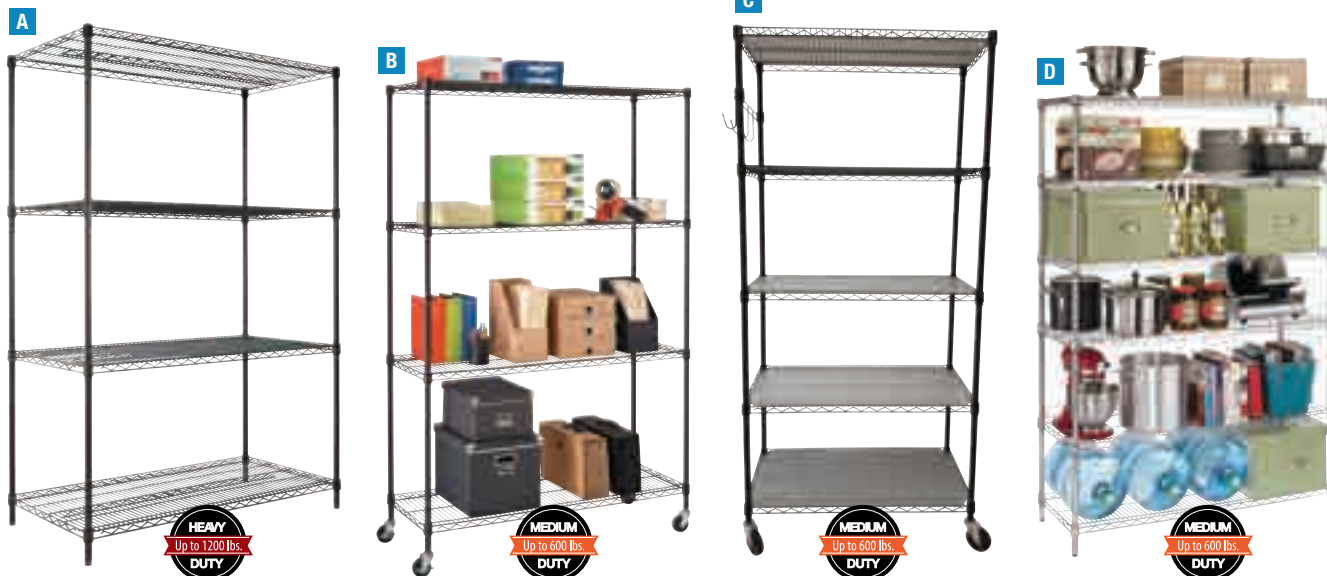
B BLACK ANTHRACITE WIRE SHELVING KIT

Ideal storage solution for commercial and restaurant use. Black Anthracite finish is National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) certified for wet and dry environments. Includes four shelves, eight 36" posts, floor leveling glides and conversion kit to convert to two half-height two-shelf units.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
24" DEEP, 4 SHELF —Up to 1,000 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
5	ALE-SW50-4824BA	Black Anthracite	48" x 24" x 72"	80 lbs.	Each 400.00
6	ALE-SW50-3624BA	Black Anthracite	36" x 24" x 72"	65 lbs.	Each 350.00
18" DEEP, 4 SHELF KIT —Up to 1,250 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
7	ALE-SW50-4818BA	Black Anthracite	48" x 18" x 72"	72 lbs.	Each 370.00
8	ALE-SW50-3618BA	Black Anthracite	36" x 18" x 72"	60 lbs.	Each 320.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Storage Shelving



Heavy-Duty Industrial Wire Shelving

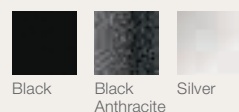
Find your ideal storage solution for industrial, foodservice, medical industry and all other storage needs.

- Reinforced extra-strong welded wire construction provides unmatched strength and stability.
- Open design that allows for air circulation.
- Shelves adjust in 1" increments.
- Can be set up as a four-tier single rack or as two two-tier racks to meet specific needs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

A WIRE SHELVING STARTER KIT

Strong welded wire construction storage units. Includes four shelves, eight 36" posts, shelf clips, feet leveling glides and conversion kit to create two half height (36"h) two-shelf storage units. NSF certified for dry environment usage.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
24" DEEP —Up to 1,000 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
1 ALE-SW50-4824BL	Black	48" x 24" x 72"	80 lbs.	Each	400.00
2 ALE-SW50-4824SR	Silver	48" x 24" x 72"	80 lbs.	Each	400.00
3 ALE-SW50-3624BL	Black	36" x 24" x 72"	65 lbs.	Each	350.00
4 ALE-SW50-3624SR	Silver	36" x 24" x 72"	65 lbs.	Each	350.00
18" DEEP —Up to 1,250 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
5 ALE-SW50-4818BL	Black	48" x 18" x 72"	72 lbs.	Each	370.00
6 ALE-SW50-4818SR	Silver	48" x 18" x 72"	72 lbs.	Each	370.00
7 ALE-SW50-3618BL	Black	36" x 18" x 72"	60 lbs.	Each	320.00
8 ALE-SW50-3618SR	Silver	36" x 18" x 72"	60 lbs.	Each	320.00



Black Black Anthracite Silver



Medium-Duty Commercial Wire Shelving

The perfect solution for all your storage needs.

- NSF certified for wet/dry (Black Anthracite) or dry only environments.
- Snap-together design assembles in minutes.
- Strong welded wire construction provides exceptional strength and stability.
- Open design allows air circulation and reduces dust build-up.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

B 4-SHELF WIRE SHELVING KIT WITH CASTERS

Sturdy and solid shelving for business or restaurant environments. Includes four shelves, posts, shelf clips, leveling glides, and four 3" casters (two locking).

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
18" DEEP —Up to 600 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed) when used without casters.					
9 ALE-SW604818BL	Black	48" x 18" x 72"	55 lbs.	Each	275.00
10 ALE-SW604818BA	Black Anthracite	48" x 18" x 72"	55 lbs.	Each	275.00
11 ALE-SW604818SR	Silver	48" x 18" x 72"	52 lbs.	Each	275.00

*** Use of casters may reduce total weight capacity.**

C 5-SHELF WIRE SHELVING KIT WITH CASTERS AND SHELF LINERS

Open, snap-together design. Strong welded wire construction. Includes five shelves, posts, shelf liners, casters, hooks and level glides (if used without casters). Ideal for business, commercial or food service establishments.

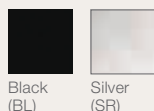
ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
18" DEEP —Up to 600 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed) when used without casters.					
12 ALE-SW654818BL	Black	48" x 18" x 72"	66 lbs.	Each	285.00
13 ALE-SW654818SR	Silver	48" x 18" x 72"	66 lbs.	Each	285.00
14 ALE-SW653618BA	Black Anthracite	36" x 18" x 72"	57 lbs.	Each	275.00
15 ALE-SW653618SR	Silver	36" x 18" x 72"	57 lbs.	Each	275.00

*** Use of casters may reduce total weight capacity.**

D 6-SHELF WIRE SHELVING KIT

Ideal storage solution for commercial or business use. Includes six shelves, posts, shelf clips and leveling glides.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
18" DEEP —Up to 600 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).					
16 ALE-SW664818BL	Black	48" x 18" x 72"	70 lbs.	Each	285.00
17 ALE-SW664818BA	Black Anthracite	48" x 18" x 72"	70 lbs.	Each	285.00
18 ALE-SW664818SR	Silver	48" x 18" x 72"	70 lbs.	Each	285.00



Wire Shelves

Add extra shelves to existing units, build your own customized unit, or add on shelf extensions and convenient storage accessories with these shelves.

- Strong welded wire construction provides exceptional strength and stability.
- Open design allows air circulation and helps reduce dust build-up.
- Snap-together design assembles in minutes.
- 2 shelves per carton.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

A INDUSTRIAL WIRE SHELVING EXTRA WIRE SHELVES

ID No.	Color	W x D	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
24" DEEP —Up to 1,000 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).						
1 ALE-SW58-4824BL	Black	48" x 24"	35 lbs.	2	Carton	180.00
2 ALE-SW58-3624BL	Black	36" x 24"	27 lbs.	2	Carton	150.00
3 ALE-SW58-4824SR	Silver	48" x 24"	35 lbs.	2	Carton	180.00
4 ALE-SW58-3624SR	Silver	36" x 24"	28 lbs.	2	Carton	150.00
18" DEEP —Up to 1,250 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed).						
5 ALE-SW58-4818BL	Black	48" x 18"	31 lbs.	2	Carton	160.00
6 ALE-SW58-3618BL	Black	36" x 18"	24 lbs.	2	Carton	130.00
7 ALE-SW58-4818SR	Silver	48" x 18"	31 lbs.	2	Carton	160.00
8 ALE-SW58-3618SR	Silver	36" x 18"	24 lbs.	2	Carton	130.00

B STACKABLE POSTS

Add-on poles allow you to easily add on shelves or create custom sized units (combined with Extra Shelves and Shelf Connecting Hooks). Includes levelers for uneven floors and four 36" posts—combine two posts for 72" shelving. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	Size	Qty.	Unit	Price
Stackable Posts					
9 ALE-SW59-P036BL	Black	36"	4	Pack	66.00
10 ALE-SW59-P036SR	Silver	36"	4	Pack	66.00



C - J ALSO CONSIDER:

ID	No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	Price
11	C ALE-SW59ST	Shelf Tags, Gray, 3" Wide	10	Pack	10.00
12	D ALE-SW59SHBL	Shelf Connecting Hooks, Black	4	Pack	10.00
13	ALE-SW59SHSR	Shelf Connecting Hooks, Silver	4	Pack	10.00
14	E ALE-SW59SLBL	Shelf Lock Clips, Black	4	Pack	6.50
15	F ALE-SW248SV	Baskets, 12 x 14 x 7 1/2", Silver	2	Pack	45.00
16	G ALE-SW258SV	Bins, 12 3/4 x 15 1/8 x 8 5/8", Silver	2	Pack	52.00
17	H ALE-SW59SL4824	Shelf Liner, 48 x 24, Clear	4	Pack	115.00
18	ALE-SW59SL4818	Shelf Liner, 48 x 18, Clear	4	Pack	95.00
19	ALE-SW59SL3624	Shelf Liner, 36 x 24, Clear	4	Pack	95.00
20	ALE-SW59SL3618	Shelf Liner, 36 x 18, Clear	4	Pack	65.00
21	ALE-SW59HB424SR	Five Hook Bar, 24" Deep, Silver	2	Pack	40.00
22	I ALE-SW59HB418SR	Four Hook Bar, 18" Deep, Silver	2	Pack	30.00
23	ALE-SW790004	3" casters, 2 locking	4	Set	80.00
24	J ALE-SW59-0004	5" Casters with Bumpers, 2 Locking	4	Set	110.00

Customize and reconfigure your shelving for ideal storage with add-on components.



Shelf Tags
Snaps on; includes paper labels.



Shelf Connecting Hooks
Use to secure additional shelves together.



Shelf Lock Clips



Wire Mesh Nesting Shelving Basket
Can be nested for easy put-away.



Wire Mesh Stacking Shelving Bins
Fold over handles for secure stacking.



Shelf Liners
Prevents small items from falling through.

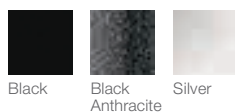


Hook Bars



Casters
Add optional casters to create a fully mobile solution

Storage Shelving



Light-Duty Residential Wire Shelving

A RESIDENTIAL WIRE SHELVING

An economical storage solution for light-duty applications. Snap-together design assembles in minutes. Strong welded wire construction provides exceptional strength and stability. Open design allows air circulation and reduces dust build-up. Up to 250 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed). Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Use of casters (optional) may reduce total weight capacity.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
5 SHELF KIT					
1 ALE-SW853614SR	Silver	36" x 14" x 72"	37 lbs.	Each	179.00
4 SHELF KIT					
2 ALE-SW843614SR	Silver	36" x 14" x 54"	30 lbs.	Each	139.00
3 SHELF KIT					
3 ALE-SW833614SR	Silver	36" x 14" x 36"	22 lbs.	Each	119.00

B WIRE SHELVING GARMENT RACK

Time-saving design assembles in minutes without tools. Strong welded wire construction. Double-sided for quick access to items. Rack features four ft. hanging rod for garments, five support hooks. Three shelves adjust in 1" increments and support 350 lbs. on each shelf. Four casters for quick mobility and two lock. Total unit capacity is 500 lbs. if used with casters. Hangers not included. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Unit	Price
4 ALE-GR364818BL	Black Steel	48" x 18" x 75"	Each	315.00
5 ALE-GR364818SR	Silver Steel	48" x 18" x 75"	Each	315.00

C ROLLING FILE CART

Accommodates letter and legal size hanging files. Versatile front to back or side to side filing. Can be assembled with no tools in about 60 seconds. Lower shelf supports up to 150 lbs. Casters (to locking) for mobility.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Two-Tier File Unit —Front-to-back and side-to-side filing.					
6 ALE-FW60-1426BL	Black	26" x 14" x 29½"	17 lbs.	Each	110.00
Single-Tier File Unit —Side-to-side filing only.					
7 ALE-FW60-1424BL	Black	24" x 14" x 21"	12 lbs.	Each	80.00
Compact Single-Tier File Unit —Front-to-back and side-to-side filing.					
8 ALE-FW60-1416BL	Black	12¾" x 15¼" x 21"	6 lbs.	Each	119.00

D CARRY-ALL CART/MAIL CART

7" deep top basket can accommodate letter- or legal-size files with included adjustable file rods. Sturdy bottom basket with 4" raised sides. Heavy-duty metal tube and wire construction resists scratches and withstands constant use. Snaps together in minutes without tools. Shelf and basket height adjustable in 1" increments. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
9 ALE-MC3518SR	Silver	34¾" x 18" x 39½"	29 lbs.	Each	299.00

E 3-SHELF WIRE CART WITH LINERS

Three adjustable shelves with pull handle. Includes three shelf liners and four casters (two locking). Easy to assemble -- no tools required. Shelves adjust in 1" increments. 500 lbs. total weight capacity. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Four 4" Casters					
10 ALE-SW333018SR	Silver	34½" x 18" x 40"	27 lbs.	Each	199.00
Four 3" Casters					
11 ALE-SW322416SR	Silver	28½" x 16" x 39"	24 lbs.	Each	129.00

F THREE-TIER WIRE SHELVING ROLLING CART WITH BASKET

Sturdy and solid wire cart for mobile shelving needs. Includes two wire shelves, one wire basket with one pull handle and four casters (two locking). Black Anthracite finish for wet and dry usages. Easy to assemble—no tools required. Shelves and baskets adjust in 1" increments. 500 lbs. total weight capacity. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.

ID No.	Finish	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Four 4" Casters —Includes three shelf liners.					
12 ALE-SW543018BA	Black Anthracite	34" x 18" x 40"	41 lbs.	Each	215.00
Four 3" Casters					
13 ALE-SW342416BA	Black Anthracite	28" x 16" x 39"	26 lbs.	Each	140.00

G GARMENT HOOKS

Wire hook makes use of wall space to store coats, hats, accessories or office items. Slides over cubicle walls, partitions or doors with ease. Strong construction holds even the bulkiest coats. Fits over panels 1½" to 2½" thick.

ID No.	W x D x H	Qty.	Unit	Price
Single-Sided Hook				
14 ALE-CH1SR	½" x 3¾" x 4¾"	2	Pack	10.00
Double-Sided Hook				
15 ALE-CH2SR	½" x 3¾" x 4¾"	2	Pack	15.00

Tables

Transform any area into a flexible gathering space.



One of the most versatile pieces, a table can turn a corner into a flexible gathering space, an empty room into a training center, a café into a collaboration zone. Adaptable designs that roll, fold or adjust up and down take flexibility to the next level so you can rearrange, customize and store tables away. Welcome to the endless possibilities our wide selection of tables brings.

Occasional	84
Conference	85
Training	86, 87
Folding, Utility	88-90
Hospitality	91

Tables Occasional



Alera® Round Occasional Table



Mahogany (MY)

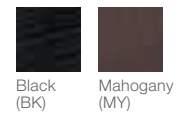


Black (BK)



Mahogany (MY)

Valencia Series Occasional Tables



Round Occasional Table

Modern occasional tables to create the perfect accent in any décor.

- Round laminate tops seem to float on the silver metal base.
- Durable woodgrain laminate top is water-, scratch-, and dent-resistant.
- Includes pads to keep floors scratch free.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

A - B ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A COFFEE TABLE					
1 ALE-CT7730B	Black	29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23 lbs.	Each	255.00
B CORNER TABLE					
2 ALE-CT7721B	Black	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	19 lbs.	Each	205.00

Alera® Valencia™ Series Occasional Tables

Simple classic design blends seamlessly into any decor.

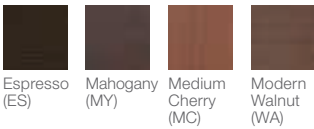
- Durable woodgrain laminate is water-, scratch- and dent-resistant featuring 3 mm protective edge banding.
- Leveling glides to compensate for uneven floors.
- Easy to assemble, just add legs.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

C - E WOODGRAIN LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
C COFFEE TABLE					
3 ALE-VA7548BK	Black	47 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20" x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	42 lbs.	Each	490.00
4 ALE-VA7548MY	Mahogany	47 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20" x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	42 lbs.	Each	490.00
D CORNER TABLE					
5 ALE-VA7524BK	Black	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	32 lbs.	Each	450.00
6 ALE-VA7524MY	Mahogany	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	32 lbs.	Each	450.00
E END TABLE					
7 ALE-VA7520BK	Black	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20" x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	28 lbs.	Each	440.00
8 ALE-VA7520MY	Mahogany	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20" x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	28 lbs.	Each	440.00



A
Espresso
(ES)



B



Medium Cherry
(MC)



Alera® Valencia™ Series Conference Room Furniture

Matching finishes with Valencia Series Modular Desking components.

- Durable textured woodgrain laminate top is water-, scratch- and dent-resistant with protective 3 mm edge banding.
- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

A CONFERENCE TABLE

Classic rectangular conference tables work for meetings, breakrooms, or quick-huddles.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
71" Rectangle —Seats 6 comfortably.					
1 ALE-VA717242ES	Espresso	70½" × 41¾" × 29½"	176 lbs.	Each	399.00
2 ALE-VA717242MY	Mahogany	70½" × 41¾" × 29½"	176 lbs.	Each	399.00
3 ALE-VA717242MC	Medium Cherry	70½" × 41¾" × 29½"	176 lbs.	Each	399.00
4 ALE-VA717242WA	Modern Walnut	70½" × 41¾" × 29½"	176 lbs.	Each	399.00
95" Rectangle —Seats 8 comfortably.					
5 ALE-VA719642ES	Espresso	94½" × 41¾" × 29½"	220 lbs.	Each	549.00
6 ALE-VA719642MY	Mahogany	94½" × 41¾" × 29½"	220 lbs.	Each	549.00
7 ALE-VA719642MC	Medium Cherry	94½" × 41¾" × 29½"	220 lbs.	Each	549.00
8 ALE-VA719642WA	Modern Walnut	94½" × 41¾" × 29½"	220 lbs.	Each	549.00

B ROUND CONFERENCE TABLES

A popular style for quick-huddle setups or any conference room. Straight leg X-base included.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
42" Diameter —Seats 4 people.					
9 ALE-VA7142ES	Espresso	42" dia. × 29½"	82 lbs.	Each	350.00
10 ALE-VA7142MY	Mahogany	42" dia. × 29½"	82 lbs.	Each	350.00
11 ALE-VA7142MC	Medium Cherry	42" dia. × 29½"	82 lbs.	Each	350.00
12 ALE-VA7142WA	Modern Walnut	42" dia. × 29½"	82 lbs.	Each	350.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.



Reversible Laminate Table Top

Take your pick. Multiple sizes and colors to create your own unique desk, table or workstation.

- Reversible table tops have a different color and pattern on each side with coordinating dark gray edge banding.
- Use with Alera® bases to create height adjustable workstations, training tables, collaborative spaces or standard desks.
- Durable laminate is water-, scratch-, and dent-resistant.
- Coordinating colors with Alera® Valencia™ and Open Office Suites.
- Commercial grade, 1" thick top.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

Table tops and bases sold and shipped separately—ORDER BOTH.

A - B REVERSIBLE TABLE TOP

Reversible table tops have a different color and pattern on each side with coordinating dark gray edge banding.

ID No.	Color	W x D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
A RECTANGULAR TOP					
1	ALE-TT7230EW Espresso/Walnut	71½" x 29½"	58 lbs.	Each	249.00
2	ALE-TT7230CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	71½" x 29½"	58 lbs.	Each	249.00
3	ALE-TT7230WG White/Gray	71½" x 29½"	58 lbs.	Each	249.00

ID No.	Color	W x D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
RECTANGULAR TOP (CONT.)					
4	ALE-TT7224EW Espresso/Walnut	71½" x 23½"	48 lbs.	Each	159.00
5	ALE-TT7224CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	71½" x 23½"	48 lbs.	Each	159.00
6	ALE-TT7224WG White/Gray	71½" x 23½"	48 lbs.	Each	159.00
7	ALE-TT6030EW Espresso/Walnut	59½" x 29½"	49 lbs.	Each	189.00
8	ALE-TT6030CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	59½" x 29½"	49 lbs.	Each	189.00
9	ALE-TT6030WG White/Gray	59½" x 29½"	49 lbs.	Each	189.00
10	ALE-TT6024EW Espresso/Walnut	59½" x 23½"	40 lbs.	Each	139.00
11	ALE-TT6024CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	59½" x 23½"	40 lbs.	Each	139.00
12	ALE-TT6024WG White/Gray	59½" x 23½"	40 lbs.	Each	139.00
13	ALE-TT4824EW Espresso/Walnut	47½" x 23½"	35 lbs.	Each	119.00
14	ALE-TT4824CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	47½" x 23½"	35 lbs.	Each	119.00
15	ALE-TT4824WG White/Gray	47½" x 23½"	35 lbs.	Each	119.00
16	ALE-TT3624EW Espresso/Walnut	35½" x 23½"	26 lbs.	Each	89.00
17	ALE-TT3624CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	35½" x 23½"	26 lbs.	Each	89.00
18	ALE-TT3624WG White/Gray	35½" x 23½"	26 lbs.	Each	89.00
B HALF ROUND TOP					
19	ALE-TTHR48EW Espresso/Walnut	47¼" x 23½"	25 lbs.	Each	119.00
20	ALE-TTHR48CM Medium Cherry/Mahogany	47¼" x 23½"	25 lbs.	Each	119.00
21	ALE-TTHR48WG White/Gray	47¼" x 23½"	25 lbs.	Each	119.00



A
Medium
Cherry
(CM)



Tables fold and nest together for storage. Shown with Black Base.



Valencia™ Series Training/ Meeting Room Table Bases

Collaborate faster; re-arrange tables in multiple configurations.

- Durable, black powder-coated steel resists chipping and scratching.
- Casters (locking) for mobility or glides for fixed position use.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Top and Base sold and shipped separately – **ORDER BOTH**
See page 86 for Tops.

C EASY-LEVER FLIP-DOWN AND NEST TABLE BASE

Flip-up/fold lever on both sides for fastest setup. Flip-up for fast setup and flip-down to nest tables easily. Vertically aligned nesting for minimal space utilization when stored. Includes detachable punched metal privacy panel. Accepts most table-tops. Hardware included.

ID No.	Height	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
For 60" to 72" Tops					
1 ALE-VA7276BK	28 3/4"	Black	22 lbs.	Each	350.00
For 36" to 48" Tops					
2 ALE-VA7243BK	28 3/4"	Black	18 lbs.	Each	300.00

D FLIP-DOWN AND NEST T-LEG TABLE BASE

Flip-up for fast setup and fold-down to nest tables easily. Includes detachable punched metal privacy panel. Integrated cable management channel. Accepts most table-tops. Hardware included.

ID No.	Height	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
For 60" to 72" Tops					
3 ALE-VA737260BK	28 3/4"	Black	44 lbs.	Kit	340.00
For 36" to 48" Tops					
4 ALE-VA734836BK	28 3/4"	Black	29 lbs.	Kit	280.00

E FIXED T-LEG BASES

Sturdy bases accept most table-tops. Ideal where room space and configuration is well defined.

ID No.	Height	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
For 60" to 72" Tops					
5 ALE-VA7476BK	28 3/4"	Black	24 lbs.	Kit	230.00
For 36" to 48" Tops					
6 ALE-VA7443BK	28 3/4"	Black	20 lbs.	Kit	200.00

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Tables Folding



A - B WOOD FOLDING TABLES

Fully finished laminate on top and underside to prevent warping. Laminate is scratch-, dent- and water-resistant.

A WOOD FOLDING TABLE

Fully finished laminate top and underside to prevent warping — lamination is scratch-, dent-, and water-resistant. Top is $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick with a one-piece, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " steel apron and protective edge. Gravity leg-locking mechanism makes set-up quick and easy. Folds to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and locks for easy transport and storage. 1" diameter, steel legs have plastic foot caps to protect floors. Holds up to 1,200 lbs evenly distributed. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
1 ALE-FT729630BK	Black	96" x 30" x 29"	77 lbs.	Each	250.00
2 ALE-FT729630MY	Mahogany	96" x 30" x 29"	77 lbs.	Each	250.00
3 ALE-FT727230BK	Black	72" x 30" x 29"	63 lbs.	Each	200.00
4 ALE-FT727230MY	Mahogany	72" x 30" x 29"	63 lbs.	Each	200.00
5 ALE-FT727218BK	Black	72" x 18" x 29"	42 lbs.	Each	100.00
6 ALE-FT727218MY	Mahogany	72" x 18" x 29"	42 lbs.	Each	100.00
7 ALE-FT726030BK	Black	60" x 30" x 29"	52 lbs.	Each	100.00
8 ALE-FT726030MY	Mahogany	60" x 30" x 29"	52 lbs.	Each	100.00
9 ALE-FT726018BK	Black	60" x 18" x 29"	35 lbs.	Each	100.00
10 ALE-FT726018MY	Mahogany	60" x 18" x 29"	35 lbs.	Each	100.00
11 ALE-FT724824BK	Black	48" x 24" x 29"	40 lbs.	Each	100.00
12 ALE-FT724824MY	Mahogany	48" x 24" x 29"	40 lbs.	Each	100.00

B ROUND WOOD FOLDING TABLE

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
13 ALE-FT7260DMY	Mahogany	59" dia. x 29"	82 lbs.	Each	365.00



Fast Delivery

In most cases, the next business day!

Grab a Seat



Stacking Chairs

Stacks up to 12 high.

- Padded seat and back with vinyl upholstery.
- Four chairs per carton.
- Tubular steel structure with corrosion resistant powder coat finish is exceptionally strong.

- Plastic foot glides protect floors.
- Easy grab-and-go handle to position and stack with ease.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	------	------	-------

C VINYL STACKING CHAIRS

Supports up to 250 lbs. Seat: $15\frac{3}{4}$ " x $15\frac{3}{4}$ ". Back: 13" x $12\frac{3}{4}$ ". Overall height: 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

14 ALE-SC68VY10B	Black	62 lbs.	4	Carton	455.00
------------------	-------	---------	---	--------	-------------------

D STACKING CHAIR DOLLY

Sturdy steel powder coated dolly with $\frac{3}{4}$ " raised edge keeps chairs from sliding off. Four casters. Holds 10-12 chairs. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

15 ALE-SCCART	Black	14 lbs.		Each	99.00
---------------	-------	---------	--	------	------------------



Plastic Folding Table

Tables are perfect for both indoors or outdoors.

- Convenient rectangular folding tables set up quick when extra table/counter space is needed.
- Blow-molded polyethylene top is water and stain resistant; won't crack or stain.
- Strong durable powder-coated metal construction withstands dents and scratches.
- Slide lock feature to ensure table stability once opened.
- Folds flat for compact storage.
- Non-marring foot caps protect your floor from scratches.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

A - B PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE

ID No. Color W x D x H Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

A RECTANGULAR PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE

Supports up to 1,000 lbs. evenly distributed

1	ALE-PT9630G	Gray	96" x 30" x 29"	49 lbs.	Each	235.00
2	ALE-PT7230G	Gray	72" x 30" x 29"	37 lbs.	Each	165.00
3	ALE-PT6030G	Gray	60" x 30" x 29"	31 lbs.	Each	145.00

B SQUARE PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE

Supports up to 600 lbs. evenly distributed.

4	ALE-PT4824G	Gray	48" x 24" x 29"	23 lbs.	Each	135.00
5	ALE-PT36SW	White	36" x 36" x 29"	28 lbs.	Each	120.00

Round Plastic Folding Table

Convenient round folding tables setup quick for banquets, dinner or when just extra space is needed.

- Blow-molded polyethylene top is water and stain resistant; won't crack or stain.
- Strong durable powder-coated metal construction withstands dents and scratches.
- Slide lock feature to ensure table stability once opened.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

C ROUND PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE

Legs fold flush into table creating a flat surface for storage and stacking. Non-marring foot caps protect your floors from scratches. Resin top.

ID No. Color Size Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

Supports up to 900 lbs. evenly distributed

6	ALE-PT60RW	White	60" dia. x 29"	56 lbs.	Each	259.00
---	------------	-------	----------------	---------	------	--------

Supports up to 800 lbs. evenly distributed

7	ALE-PT48RW	White	48" dia. x 29"	36 lbs.	Each	199.00
---	------------	-------	----------------	---------	------	--------

Adjustable Height Plastic Folding Table

Go from table to counter height in snap.

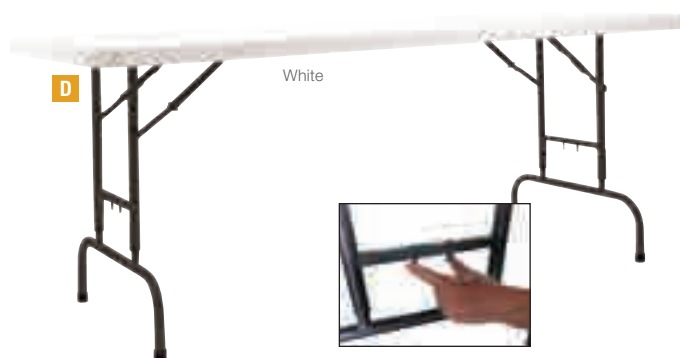
- Easy grip and pull mechanism makes lifting or lowering a snap.
- 4 adjustment heights from table height to bistro height.
- Perfect for both indoors or outdoors.
- Blow-molded polyethylene top is water and stain resistant; won't crack or stain.
- Strong durable powder-coated metal construction withstands dents and scratches.
- Slide lock feature to ensure table stability once opened.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

D ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT PLASTIC FOLDING TABLE

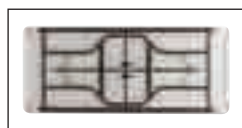
Legs fold flush into table creating a flat surface for storage and stacking. Non-marring foot caps. Resin top Supports up to 600 lbs. evenly distributed.

ID No. Color W x D x H Shpg. Wt. Unit Price

8	ALE-PT72AHW	White	72" x 30" x 29" to 37"	45 lbs.	Each	229.00
---	-------------	-------	------------------------	---------	------	--------

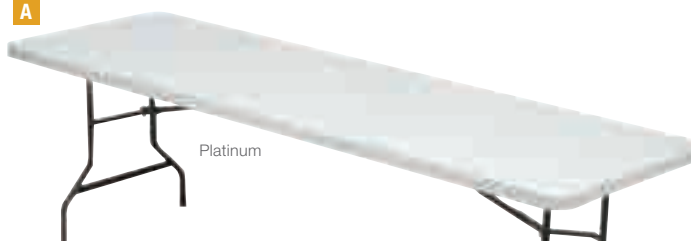


Tables Folding & Utility



Underside Banquet Table

A



Platinum

B



White



C



A RESIN BANQUET FOLDING TABLE

Tables for indoor and outdoor usage. Blow-molded, high-density polyethylene top is dent, scratch, stain and water resistant. Legs fold into underside cavity. Folds to 2" storage. Charcoal gray powder coated 1" steel tub legs with non-marring feet. Blow-Molded High-Density Polyethylene top. Square edge. Manufacturer's limited ten-year warranty. Contains 35% pre-consumer recycled content, 35% total recycled content.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	------	-----------	------	-------

Banquet Tables—Holds up to 1,000 lbs. evenly distributed.

1	ALE-65601	Platinum	96" x 30" x 29"	49 lbs.	Each 265.00
2	ALE-65600	Platinum	72" x 30" x 29"	36 lbs.	Each 180.00
3	ALE-65602	Platinum	60" x 30" x 29"	31 lbs.	Each 160.00

Banquet Tables—Holds up to 600 lbs. evenly distributed.

4	ALE-65603	Platinum	48" x 24" x 29"	25 lbs.	Each 150.00
---	-----------	----------	-----------------	---------	------------------------

ALE-65601, ALE-65600—Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

B FOLD-IN-HALF RESIN FOLDING TABLE

Great for indoor and outdoor use. Conveniently folds in half for compact storage. Fold-away carrying handle. Gravity-leg locking mechanism for simple setup. Easy to clean, dent-, scratch- and stain-resistant resin top. Powder-coated steel frame. Steel tube legs. Non-marring rubber foot caps. Supports up to 400 lbs. evenly distributed. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Color	Size	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	------	-----------	------	-------

5	ALE-FR72H	White	71" x 30" x 29 ¹ / ₄ "	34 lbs.	Each 190.00
6	ALE-FR60H	White	60" x 30" x 29 ¹ / ₄ "	27 lbs.	Each 160.00

C CHAIR/TABLE CART

Adjustable to accommodate most styles of folding chairs/tables. Convenient steel construction cart can be used as both a folding chair cart or table cart. Adjustable U-bar keeps folding chairs from falling over during transport. U-bar is removable for table storage. Heavy-duty casters; two locking. Holds up to 600 lbs. Includes safety strap.

ID No.	Finish	W x D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	--------	-------	-----------	------	-------

7	ALE-FTCART	Black	20 ³ / ₄ " x 50 ³ / ₄ " to 75 ³ / ₄ "	65 lbs.	Each 555.00
---	------------	-------	---	---------	------------------------

D



D STAINLESS STEEL PREP TABLE

A great work surface for any area. The corrosive-resistant, heat-resistant T430 top is National Sanitation Foundation approved for use with food and has a 2" rooked edge. Stainless steel surface is easy to clean even after the dirtiest jobs. Two "C" channels under the top provide additional strength, preventing the table from sagging over time. The lower shelf is fully height-adjustable, giving the user the flexibility for a variety of tasks. 18-gauge stainless steel top; galvanized steel base and shelf. Stainless Steel top. Supports up to 800 lbs. evenly distributed. Manufacturer's one-year warranty. NSF Approved.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
--------	-------	-----------	-----------	------	-------

8	ALE-XS7230	Silver	72" x 30" x 35"	94 lbs.	Each 625.00
9	ALE-XS6030	Silver	60" x 30" x 35"	82 lbs.	Each 570.00
10	ALE-XS4830	Silver	48" x 30" x 35"	69 lbs.	Each 490.00
11	ALE-XS3630	Silver	36" x 30" x 35"	56 lbs.	Each 465.00





Reversible Laminate Table Top

Take your pick. Multiple sizes and colors to create your own unique desk, table or workstation.

- Reversible table tops have a different color and pattern on each side with coordinating dark gray edge banding.
- Use with Alera® bases to create height adjustable workstations, training tables, collaborative spaces or standard desks.
- Durable laminate is water-, scratch-, and dent-resistant.
- Coordinating colors with Alera® Valencia™, and Open Office Suites.
- Commercial grade, 1" thick top.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

Tops and Bases Sold Separately - ORDER BOTH.

A REVERSIBLE TABLE TOP

ID No.	Color	W x D	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Square					
1 ALE-TTSQ36EW	Espresso/Walnut	35½" x 35½"	32 lbs.	Each	199.00
2 ALE-TTSQ36CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	35½" x 35½"	32 lbs.	Each	199.00
3 ALE-TTSQ36WG	White/Gray	35½" x 35½"	32 lbs.	Each	199.00
Round					
4 ALE-TTRD36EW	Espresso/Walnut	35½" diam.	32 lbs.	Each	199.00
5 ALE-TTRD36CM	Medium Cherry/Mahogany	35½" diam.	32 lbs.	Each	199.00
6 ALE-TTRD36WG	White/Gray	35½" diam.	32 lbs.	Each	199.00

B HOSPITALITY SERIES SINGLE-COLUMN BASES

Classic table base works great to create hospitality, meeting, conference or quick-huddle setups. Leveling glides help compensate for uneven floors. Reinforced weighted steel base for stability. Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Height	Color	Shpg. Wt.	Unit	Price
Bistro/Standing Height					
7 ALE-TBH423B	40½"	Black	30 lbs.	Each	298.00
Standard/Sitting Height					
8 ALE-TBH283B	28½"	Black	28 lbs.	Each	208.00

Alera® IV Series

Versatile line of stacking chairs and stools.

- Perfect for common areas, waiting rooms and guest seating.
- Contoured back offers built-in lumbar support.
- Two chairs per carton.
- Manufacturer's limited five-year warranty.
- Contains 5% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

ID No.	Seat/Back Color	Base Color	Shpg. Wt.	Qty.	Unit	Price
--------	-----------------	------------	-----------	------	------	-------

C IV SERIES GUEST CHAIR

Casters and glides included. Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19¼" x 19¼". Back: 18¾" x 14". Overall height: 33".

Fabric

9 ALE-IV4317A	Black	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	379.00
---------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	-------------------

Leather

10 ALE-IV4319A	Black	Black	49 lbs.	2	Carton	389.00
----------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	-------------------

Mesh

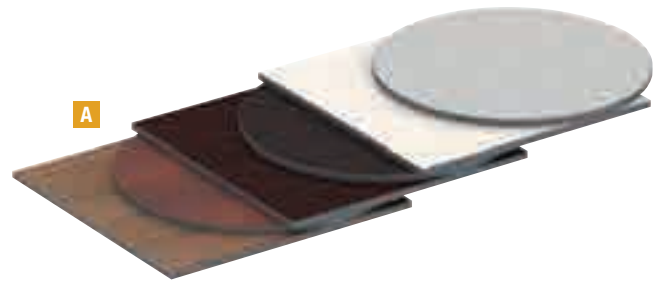
11 ALE-IV4314A	Black	Black	47 lbs.	2	Carton	399.00
----------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	-------------------

D IV SERIES GUEST STOOL

Supports up to 275 lbs. Seat: 19¼" x 19¼". Back: 18¾" x 13¾". Overall height: 45".

Mesh

12 ALE-IV4614A	Black	Black	55 lbs.	2	Carton	499.00
----------------	-------	-------	---------	---	--------	-------------------



Shown with table tops (tops and bases sold separately).



new



new



C

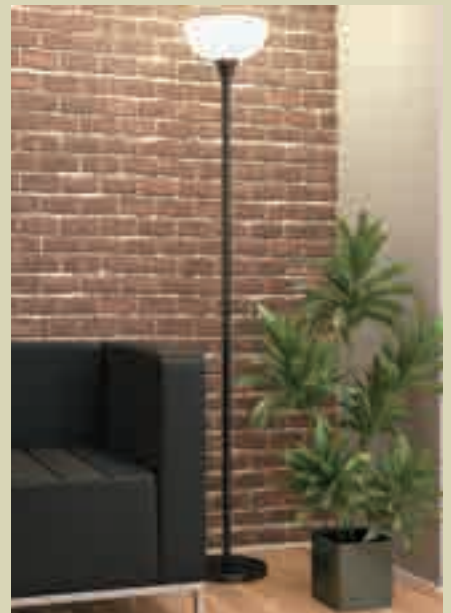


C

Prices subject to change without notice.
Visit our website for the latest pricing and product information.

Office Furnishings

Complete your space with these all-important accessories.



These are the details that make all the difference. Fans and heaters that keep you comfortable year round. Lamps that shine a light on important tasks and bring a bit of atmosphere. And for a really cool addition to any space, compact refrigerators in sizes to fit just about anywhere. Add these indispensable extras to make a great workspace even better.

Fans	93
Heaters	94
Lamps	95-97
Refrigerators	98



A 4" MINI PERSONAL COOLING FAN A perfectly sized fan to keep you cool without taking up valuable work space. Full 360 degree tilt to circulate air in any direction. Metal grill with metal blades for long-lasting durability. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
4" Diameter				
1 ALE-FAN041	Black	6" x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Each	10.00

★ ETL Certified.

B 12" 3-SPEED OSCILLATING DESK FAN Oscillating fan provides smooth cooling air-flow. 12" diameter fan blades provide ample air circulation and minimal noise. Features three-speed settings, oscillation on/off control and vertical tilt adjustability. 80° oscillation for wide area coverage. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
2 ALE-FAN122	White	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19"	Each	40.00

★ ETL Certified.

C 16" 3-SPEED OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN Height adjustable stand (42" to 49") gets air where you need it most. Tilting and oscillating functions circulate air effectively in most medium and large rooms. 3-speed settings for low, medium or high fan speeds. Carry handle to easily reposition. Wide disk base for solid stability. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
3 ALE-FANP16B	Black	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Each	75.00
4 ALE-FANP16W	White	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Each	75.00

★ ETL Certified. Contains 30% post-consumer recycled content, 30% total recycled content.

D 36" 3-SPEED OSCILLATING TOWER FAN WITH REMOTE CONTROL Clever and quiet tower design makes the most of tight spaces. 60° oscillation circulates cool air throughout the whole room. Features three-speed settings, oscillation on/off control, wind modes, and seven-hour automatic shut-off timer. Multi-function remote control and LED display for added convenience. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
5 ALE-FAN363	Black	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 36"	Each	105.00

★ ETL Certified.

E 16" SUPER-CIRCULATION 3-SPEED TILT FAN Large 16" diameter blades quickly cool down your space. Clever wind-tunnel style design with five fan blades provides quiet, smooth air-flow to keep air circulating. Durable construction and high-velocity are ideal for large spaces, offices, workshops, or garages. Features three speed settings and full 360 degree tilt-fan head. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
6 ALE-FAN163	Black	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Each	50.00

★ ETL Certified.



Great Service

We can help you with
selection & solutions.



new



A CERAMIC HEATER Lightweight table-top heater for easy portability. Air is heated by an efficient ceramic heating element and circulated around the room by a fan. Adjustable thermostat up to 1500 watt heating output. Designed with safety in mind with overheat auto-shut off protection, tip-over safety switch, and a cool-to-the-touch plastic housing. Quiet heat or fan-only setting for all season use. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
1 ALE-HECH09 ★	Black	7½" x 5½" x 8¾"	Each	61.00

★ ETL Certified.

B MINI TOWER CERAMIC HEATER Oscillating mini-tower heater delivers heat where you need it. Air is warmed as it passes over a large ceramic and aluminum heating element. Heat is dispersed by a powerful fan. Adjustable thermostat up to 1500 watt heating output for maximum comfort. Designed with safety in mind with overheat auto-shut off protection, tip-over safety switch, and a cool-to-the-touch plastic housing. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
2 ALE-HECT17 ★	Black	7¾" x 7¾" x 17¾"	Each	103.00

★ ETL Certified.

C TOWER CERAMIC HEATER WITH REMOTE CONTROL Oscillating tower heater is perfect to heat up your room. Air is warmed as it passes over a large ceramic and aluminum heating element. Heat is dispersed by a powerful fan. Programmable digital thermostat can be set to your ideal temperature. Up to 1500 watt heating output for maximum comfort. Auto-off timer up to 15 hours. Designed with safety in mind with overheat auto-shut off protection, tip-over switch, and a cool-to-the-touch plastic housing. Includes remote control. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
3 ALE-HECT23 ★	Black	9¾" x 8¾" x 23"	Each	135.00

★ ETL Certified.

D QUARTZ TOWER HEATER Make your cold space comfortable quickly with this quiet tower heater. Glowing quartz-elements radiate heat directly forward for immediate warmth. Adjustable thermostat up to 1500 watt heating output. Designed with safety in mind with overheat auto-shut off protection, tip-over safety switch, and a cool-to-the-touch carry handle. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
4 ALE-HEQZ23 ★	White	13¼" x 10½" x 23¼"	Each	135.00

★ ETL Certified.

E HEATER FAN Compact heater provides heat just where you need it. Air is heated by a coiled metal heating element and circulated by a fan. Three-way adjustable thermostat with up to 1500 watt heating output. Designed with safety in mind with overheat auto-shut off protection, tip-over safety switch, and a cool-to-the-touch plastic housing. Quiet heat or fan-only setting for all-season use. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

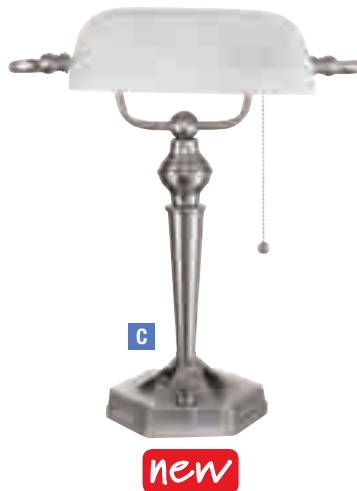
ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
5 ALE-HEFF10B ★	Black	8¼" x 4¾" x 9½"	Each	41.00

★ ETL Certified.

F DIGITAL FAN-FORCED OSCILLATING HEATER Oscillating heater gets warm air circulating to quickly heat up any small to mid-sized room. Digital thermostat to help set a precise temperature with up to 12-hour shut-off timer and two heat settings. Quiet heat or fan-only setting for all-season use. Designed with safety in mind, also features overheat auto-shut off protection, tip-over safety switch and a cool-to-the-touch plastic housing. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
6 ALE-HEFF12B ★	Black	9¼" x 7" x 11¾"	Each	92.99

★ ETL Certified.



ID	Key	No.	Description	Height	Color	Plug	Standards	Light Bulb (incl.)	Price EA
Floor Lamps									
1	A	ALE-LMPF72B	Floor Lamp, Translucent Plastic Shade	71"	Matte Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	3-Way 1 1/20/26W CFL	92.00
2	B	ALE-LMPF52B	Torchiere Floor Lamp	72"	Matte Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	3-Way 1 1/20/26W CFL	99.00
Banker's Lamp									
3	C	ALE-LMP517AB	Banker's Lamp, Amber Shade w/USB Port	15"	Antique Brass	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	102.00
4	C	ALE-LMP537BZ	Banker's Lamp, Amber Shade	16"	Antique Bronze	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	81.00
5	C	ALE-LMP538BN	Banker's Lamp, White Shade	16"	Brushed Nickel	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	79.00
6	C	ALE-LMP557AB	Banker's Lamp, Green Shade	13"	Antique Brass	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	71.00

* ALE-LMPF72B, ALE-LMPF52B, ALE-LMP517AB, ALE-LMP537BZ, ALE-LMP557AB, ALE-LMP538BN—Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

Office Furnishings Lamps



ID	Key	No.	Description	Height	Color	Plug	Standards	Light Bulb (incl.)	Price EA
Magnifier Desk Lamps									
1	A	ALE-LED765B ★	Desktop LED Magnifier Lamp	16¾"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	5.4W LEDs	77.00
2	B	ALE-LMPM745B ★	Full Spectrum Clamp-On Magnifier Lamp	36"	Matte Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	22W Full Spectrum	112.00
Adjustable Desk Lamps									
3	C	ALE-LED900S ★	Adjustable LED Task Lamp with USB Port	26"	Brushed Nickel	2 Prong	ETL Certified	LED	99.00
4	D	ALE-LED902B ★	LED Desk Lamp with Interchangeable Base or Clamp	21¾"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Listed	LED	72.00
5	E	ALE-LED908B ★	Adjustable LED Desk Lamp	21½"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	36-piece LED Strip	79.00
6	F	ALE-LED931B ★	Gooseneck LED Task Lamp	17"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	3W LED	49.00

★ ALE-LED765B, ALE-LMPM745B, ALE-LED900S, ALE-LED902B, ALE-LED908B, ALE-LED931B—Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.



ID	Key	No.	Description	Height	Color	Plug	Standards	Light Bulb (incl.)	Price EA
Magnifier Desk Lamps									
1	A	ALE-LED912B ★	Twin-Arm Task LED Lamp with USB Port	18½"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	3W LED	74.00
Adjustable Architect Style Desk Lamps									
2	B	ALE-LMP603B ★	Architect Desk Lamp	22"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	49.00
Adjustable CFL Task Lamps									
3	C	ALE-LMP832B ★	Task Lamp	16"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	40.00
Adjustable Full Spectrum Fluorescent Desk Lamps									
4	D	ALE-LMPD28B ★	Full Spectrum "Daylight" Architect Lamp	25"	Matte Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL tube	70.00
Adjustable Architect Style Desk Lamps									
5	E	ALE-LMP702B ★	Clamp-On Architect Lamp	28"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	13W CFL	49.00
Under-Cabinet LED Lights —Includes mounting tape and screws.									
6	F	ALE-LEDUC24B ★	Under-Cabinet LED Lamp	24" x 2"	Black	2 Prong	ETL Certified	4W LED	69.00

★ ALE-LED912B, ALE-LMP603B, ALE-LMP832B, ALE-LMPD28B, ALE-LMP702B, ALE-LEDUC24B—Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

A



C



B



A 3.3 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR WITH CHILLER COMPARTMENT Counter-height fridge is ideal for breakrooms, offices or household use. Lightweight, quiet, easy-to-use, low-electric consumption refrigerator is perfect in any small space. Chiller compartment with door for short-term storage of frozen items. Left or right opening configurable door. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
1 ALE-RF333B	Black	18 1/2" x 17 1/4" x 33 1/4"	Each	399.00

Energy Conservation Standard Compliant; Energy Star Qualified; UL Approved.

B 1.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR WITH CHILLER COMPARTMENT Compact sized mini-fridge is perfect for light-duty or personal use. Lightweight, quiet, easy-to-use, low-electric consumption refrigerator is perfect in any small space. Chiller compartment with door for short-term storage of frozen items. Reversible doors can be installed left or right to fit any configuration. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
2 ALE-RF616B	Black	18 1/2" x 17 3/4" x 19 1/2"	Each	249.00

Energy Conservation Standard Compliant; Energy Star Qualified; UL Approved.

C 3.2 CU. FT. BEVERAGE COOLER Sleek stainless steel beverage cooler keeps beverages cool and easily available. Convenient triple layer glass front door is frost-free, to better showcase drink choices. Convenient cooler provides plenty of storage, with three adjustable shelves. Holds up to 120 cans. Reversible doors can be installed left or right to fit any configuration. Comes with full-range temperature control and interior light. Quiet, low-energy consumption refrigerator/cooler is perfect in any space. Leveling glides help compensate for uneven floors. Flush back design conceals components and allows a seamless fit in tight spaces. Manufacturer's limited one-year warranty.

ID No.	Color	W x D x H	Unit	Price
3 ALE-RFBC34	Stainless Steel/Black	19 1/2" x 17 1/4" x 33 1/4"	Each	595.00

CSA Energy Efficiency Mark; Energy Conservation Standard Compliant; Energy Star Qualified; UL Approved.



Fast Delivery

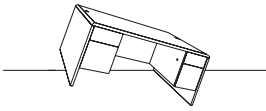
In most cases, the next business day!



The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). These performance tests determine the stamina of casegoods and seating in their day-to-day use on a single work shift over ten years. Concentrated load tests represent normal use conditions. Distributed loads represent excessive use conditions. All of our manufacturers recognize the value of building product to ANSI/BIFMA standards while only some manufacturers go to the added expense of having their products certified. Look for the ANSI/BIFMA symbol in this catalog to identify products that meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Casegood Testing Standards

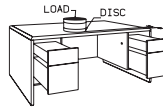
Durability Test



Drop Test

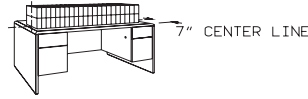
Each end is picked up and dropped to evaluate how well desk withstands impact on legs or base.

Top Load Tests



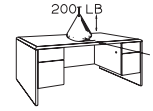
Concentrated Load Test

200 lbs. applied through 12" diameter at weakest point to ensure that no structural damage occurs from concentrated loads.



Distributed Load Test

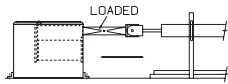
1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter applied to ensure that no personal injury results from distributed loads.



Ease Load Test

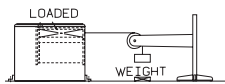
200-lb. bag lifted and dropped 10,000 times to test durability of desktop to endure cyclic loading.

Drawer Tests



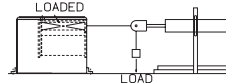
Cycle Test

Drawer is filled with .017-lb./cubic inch of volume and cycled 50,000 times to test support of common loads under normal operating conditions.



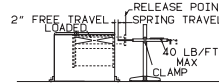
Outstop Test

Weighted load pulls drawer completely open 15,000 times to evaluate the effectiveness of outstops.



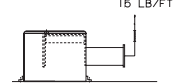
Pull Test

Measure of force needed to pull drawer open when filled with .017-lb./cubic inch of volume.



Rebound Test

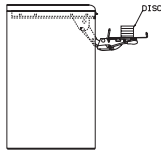
Drawer is loaded, opened and forced closed 5 times to ensure drawer won't rebound over 1 1/2".



Retention Test

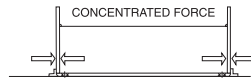
Unloaded open drawer has an outward force applied to ensure drawer won't accidentally disengage.

Other Tests



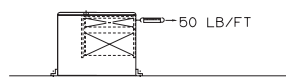
Adjustable Keyboard Surface Load Test

Tests keyboard drawer durability through 2,500 horizontal, 2,500 vertical and 2,500 swivel adjustments with a 10-lb. concentrated load.



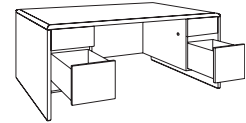
Leg Strength Test

100 lbs. of concentrated force inward and 50 lbs. of concentrated force outward on legs to test stability and support.



Lock Strength Test

50 lbs. of outward force applied to evaluate strength of locking mechanism.



Stability Test

Largest drawer in each pedestal is opened and loaded to ensure desk won't tip when full.

Seating Testing Standards

Back Strength Tests



Swivel/Tilt Test

200 lbs. of concentrated force applied; 300 lbs. of distributed force applied.

Task/Guest Test

150 lbs. of concentrated force applied; 250 lbs. of distributed force applied.

Back Durability Tests



Swivel/Tilt Test

Chair is fully reclined 120,000 times by 225 lbs. of force with a 225-lb. load on seat.

Task/Guest Test

Chair is tilted 120,000 times by 75 lbs. of force with a 225-lb. load on seat.

Drop Weight Tests



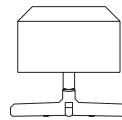
Seating Impact Tests

125-lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 times.

6" Drop Test

A 225-lb. concentrated load dropped 6" onto seat then a 300-lb. distributed load dropped 6" onto seat.

Base Tests



Base Tests

2,500 lbs. of concentrated force applied on base then 2,500 lbs. of distributed force applied on base for one minute each load.

Stability Tests



Front Stability Tests

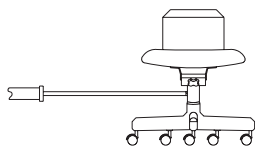
135 lbs. centered 2.4" from front edge of seat. Chair must be able to take 4.5 lbs. of horizontal force without tipping over.



Back Stability Tests

No less than 20 lbs. of pressure should be required to tip the chair back with 173 lbs. on seat.

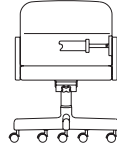
Caster Tests



Caster Durability Test

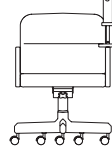
Rolled along a 30" distance 100,000 times with a 250-lb. load.

Armrest Strength Tests



Outward Force Arm Test

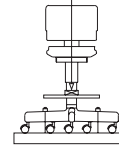
A load force is applied outward on the arm; then 150 lbs. of distributed force is applied.



Downward Force Arm Test

A load force is pulled downward on the arm; then 300 lbs. of distributed force is applied.

Footring Tests



Footring Durability Test

200 lbs. of weight applied along a 4" length of footring 50,000 times.

Swivel Tests



Swivel Cycle Test

Base is rotated 120,000 times with 225 lbs. on seat.

Third-Party Certifications Guide



ANSI/BIFMA Certification ANSI/BIFMA certified furniture meets high standards for indoor air quality as well as safety and ergonomics in order to minimize health hazards and make injury less likely. Specific performance tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). These tests determine the stamina of casegoods and seating in their day-to-day use on a single work shift over ten years under both normal-use and excessive-use conditions.



BIFMA level™ Sustainability Certification level™ is the multi-attribute sustainability standard and third-party certification program for furniture products in the built environment. Furniture is evaluated for sustainability across four elements: a company's social actions, energy usage, material selection and human and ecosystem health impacts. The level™ brand identifies that a product has been examined and evaluated by an independent third-party certifier, and has earned a numeric marking of 1, 2, or 3 which indicates what threshold of certification it has achieved.

level™ "requirements" A product must first meet six mandatory prerequisites across the four elements and then accumulate points within each element, including product-related points, to determine its level. For more information, go to: www.levelcertified.org

To achieve level™ 1:

- conform with all six prerequisites
- accumulate between 32 and 44 total points; at least 5 of the total points must be "product" related points for level™ 1 certification

To achieve level™ 2:

- conform with all six prerequisites
- accumulate between 45 and 62 total points; at least 11 of the total points must be "product" related points for level™ 2 certification

achieve level™ 3:

- conform with all six prerequisites
- accumulate between 63 and 90 total points; at least 18 of these total points must be "product" related points for level™ 3 certification

California Flammability Standards Bulletin CA 116 Specifies requirements, test procedure and apparatus for testing the flame retardance of upholstered furniture. Measures the cigarette ignition resistance of an actual item of upholstered furniture.

Bulletin CA 117 Specifies requirements, test procedures and apparatus for testing the flame retardance of resilient filling materials used in upholstered furniture. Measures flammability using both open flame and lighted cigarettes as the ignition sources. All upholstery components are tested.

Bulletin CA 133 Specifies the flammability test procedure for seating furniture used in public occupancies such as jails, prisons, nursing homes, healthcare facilities, public auditoriums and hotels. It tests completed items of upholstered furniture and measures the type of ignition that may be typical of arson or incendiary fires or common accidental fires in public buildings.



CARB Compliant In January 2009, the California Air Resources Board (CARB), a department of the California Environmental Protection Agency, implemented limits for formaldehyde emitted from composite wood panels. The California regulation governs the formaldehyde in both raw composite wood panels and finished products sold or used in California. Both imported and domestic products are regulated and must be third-party certified and clearly labeled to indicate they meet California's requirements.

Composite Panel Associates EPP Downstream Program

Products carrying the EPP Downstream logo are manufactured by a company that has demonstrated its environmental commitment by purchasing at least 50% CPA EPP certified composite wood products.



ETL Listed The ETL Listed Mark (Electrical Testing Lab) is proof of product compliance (electrical, gas and oil-fired) to North American safety standards. Products that bear the ETL Listed Mark have met the minimum requirements of widely accepted product safety standards as determined through the independent testing of Intertek, a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL).



GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified Identifies goods with low chemical and particle emissions for use indoors, primarily building materials, interior furnishings, furniture, cleaning and maintenance products, electronic equipment and personal care products. The GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute governs the integrity of the certification process.



GREENGUARD® Children & Schools™ Indoor Air Quality Certified® Identifies low-emitting interior building materials, furnishings and finish systems used in educational, office and other sensitive environments. All GREENGUARD® Children & Schools™ products have been tested for their chemical emissions performance according to CA 01350. The GREENGUARD Environmental Institute governs the integrity of the certification process.

LEED-CI (LEED for Commercial Interiors) LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) for Commercial Interiors is a certification program developed by the U.S. Green Building Council that addresses the specifics of tenant spaces primarily in office, retail and institutional buildings. It gives the power to make sustainable choices to tenants and designers, who do not always have control over whole building operations. The green benchmark for the tenant improvement market, LEED for Commercial Interiors establishes high-performance green building criteria for use by both developers and tenants creating interiors that are healthy, productive places to work, are less costly to operate and maintain and have a reduced environmental footprint.



NFSI (National Floor Safety Institute) NFSI product certification is intended to provide product manufacturers the means to have their products independently evaluated for wet slip resistance. For a product to achieve NFSI certification status, it must pass both phases of a most comprehensive evaluation process including laboratory testing and field testing where a product is installed and utilized for a minimum of 30 days.



NSF International NSF International, an independent, not-for-profit organization, helps protect consumers by auditing and certifying as safe: food, water and other consumer products. NSF is a World Health Organization Collaborating Centre for Food and Water Safety and Indoor Environments and an American National Standards Institute (ANSI) accredited standards developer.



SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified conformance with Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) Standard for Low-Emitting Office Furniture Systems and Seating (ANSI/BIFMA X7.1) and LEED-CI criteria for the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design criteria EQ4.5 (furniture and seating).



SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ Certified additional conformance with California 01350 Special Environmental Requirements and Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS). In order for a product to qualify for the Indoor Advantage Gold certification, modeled concentrations for individual VOCs (volatile organic compounds) in classrooms and offices must not exceed one-half of the defined CREL (chronic reference exposure levels) threshold. CRELs have been developed for 80 chemical substances. Given that other (uncertified) products and materials in the building may be sources of the same chemicals, the conservative standard set for Indoor Advantage Gold certification is intended to ensure that individual occupants' overall exposure to any one of these chemicals does not exceed the CREL.



Intertek Green Leaf Products have been independently tested and found to conform to multiple existing environmental regulations, such as RoHS (which restricts the use of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic goods), REACH (which regulates chemicals and their safe use) and Eco Design (considers impact on the environment throughout the life cycle of energy related products).



UL Listed Indicates that a product has been tested and certified as safe by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., an independent nonprofit organization that has developed more than 800 standards for safety. UL's web site is at <http://www.ul.com>. Information about UL standards can be found at <http://global.eng/pages/solutions/standards/>

Adjustable Glides: 1" to 2" leveling devices for stabilizing storage, chairs or panels. Also known as "height adjusters."

Anti-Rebound: The feature that ensures that a drawer will stay closed and not spontaneously recoil or roll out from the pedestal opening when the drawer is closed with normal force.

Apron (on a desk): The recessed desktop area that allows a visitor to sit in close.

Articulating Keyboard: Height-adjustable design swivels, tilts and rotates in order to facilitate the correct ergonomic position for arms, wrists and hands when typing. Retracts under the desk when not in use.

Ball Bearing Slide: A drawer device containing a number of metal or plastic balls that rotate for smooth opening and closing.

Base Cap: A solid cap that fits over a prong of the metal understructure base on a panel system.

Base Cover: The metal or extruded plastic part that covers the electrical power distribution system at the bottom of a panel system's workstation configuration.

Book-Matched Veneers: Sequential veneer sheets, folded to open like the pages of a book and bonded to a substrate board that produces a mirrored image. Common lay-up for most plain-sliced veneers.

Box Drawers: Small drawers, generally 6" in height, mainly in desks and pedestals.

Bridge Worksurface: Attaches between a desk and a credenza to form a U-shaped configuration.

Cantilever: Vertical slotted channels that accept the brackets to hang worksurfaces and storage pieces from systems furniture.

Carbon Footprint: A measure of the carbon emissions that are emitted over the full life cycle of a product or service and usually expressed as grams of carbon dioxide.

Casegoods: Refers to furniture made of hard materials, such as wood, metal, glass or plastic relating to desks, credenzas, bookcases, computer furniture and lateral files.

Caster Sleeve: A metal receptacle into which the casters are inserted.

Catalyzed Lacquer: A modified nitrocellulose-based coating with a catalyst added for enhanced performance and decreased curing time.

Center Drawer (Pencil Drawer): The drawer mounted beneath a worksurface.

C-Legs: An upright furniture support leg in the shape of the letter "C."

Core (Sub-Core): Interior material used to construct veneer panels (i.e., particleboard).

Core-Removable Lock: Designed with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed allowing users to access all furniture with a single key.

Credenza: A storage unit, generally 18" to 24" deep, used with desks in private offices.

Defeat Mechanism: The mechanism that helps prevent the accidental tipping of a file.

Desk—Bow Front: A desk shell in which the surface bows outward away from the user.

Desk—Double Pedestal: A worksurface with pedestals at both ends of the unit.

Desk—Table Desk: Versatile furniture component that functions as a table and/or desk depending on user's needs.

Dovetail: A flaring joint between two pieces of wood, forming an interlocking tight fit.

Drawer Dividers: A partition in a box drawer that separates or divides the front portion from the back portion.

Elevation: A line drawing providing more spatial perception of a furniture layout.

End Panels: Slab end-supports commonly found on either side of a desk worksurface.

Ergonomics: The study of equipment design to reduce operator fatigue and discomfort. A person's relationship and interaction within work environments.

Executive Chair: A high-back or padded chair designed for senior decision-makers.

Face Veneer: The most visible surface veneer.

Fiberboard: A composition board consisting of fine thread-like fibers of wood bonded together with synthetic resins.

File Drawer: A drawer that is generally 12" to 13" in height and deep enough to support hanging file folders.

Flipper Door: The front door of an overhead storage unit, common in systems or office plans.

Follower Block (in a file drawer): Interior drawer panel keeps file folders and other materials upright and toward the front of the drawer.

Footprint: The working square footage required to support a particular function; either a workstation or group of workstations.

Full-Height Pedestals: Pedestals that extend from the worksurface to the floor.

Fully Assembled: Product shipped completely built rather than in parts or as flat stock.

Ganging: The method of joining individual seating elements into one unit. Specifically refers to ganging chairs or ganging tables. Often seen in lounge areas.

Graining: The process of printing a natural woodgrain pattern onto another surface that may or may not be wood product.

Green: A term used in reference to environmentally conscious initiatives, such as recycling or using environmentally sustainable, compostable, reusable or biodegradable and/or energy efficient content in the manufacture of a product.

Grommet: A covering of a cut-out that helps drop wires and cords under a worksurface for wire management.

Guest Chair: Often referred to as a Side Chair, this is a chair used by those who visit an office for the purpose of a meeting or conference.

Hardwood: Designates lumber produced from broad-leafed or deciduous trees in contrast to softwoods from evergreen or coniferous trees.

High Pressure Laminate (HPL): Also known as plastic laminate. Produced by fusing together multiple layers of kraft paper saturated with phenolic resin, with a layer of melamine saturated decorative paper, resulting in higher impact resistance than most other laminates.

Hutch: Storage component with cabinets and/or shelves that sits above a credenza or desk.

Independent Seat and Back: On a chair, seat and back flex independently for automatic comfort.

Inlay: Wood or other material set into corresponding carved out recesses, often producing a pattern.

Interlock Mechanism: A device that couples two or more drawers together to prevent simultaneous opening, averting injuries due to cabinet tipping.

Junction Box: An electrical outlet device or communications port box on an office wall generally requiring access for cord placement and plug-ins.

KD: Shipped Knocked Down or assembly required.

L-Unit: Consists of a front desk piece with a connecting “return” extending on either the “right” or “left” side, normally dependent on columns and entry door positioning.

Laminate: A product made by fusing thin layers of coated paper to an interior substrate.

Lateral File: A file cabinet where the file drawers are wide, as opposed to deep, allowing complete access to all files at once.

Layout: (Space Plan) A plan created by an interior designer or architect showing locations of tenant improvement and space utilization by the tenant.

Leather: Animal skin or hide that is tanned to preserve an otherwise perishable skin and protect it from water damage or bacterial decay. Various tanning methods give leather its unique character and quality. The tanning process lubricates the skin with oil to make it as pliable as possible.

Leather—Bonded: Material made of varying degrees of genuine leather combined with other substances to give the appearance of leather, but at reduced cost.

Leather—Dyed: Three processes are used to dye leather: aniline, semi-aniline and pigment (i.e., opaque color). The aniline process is used on top-of-the-line leather furniture in natural or full-grain leather. For skins with somewhat uneven color, a semi-aniline process is used that combines aniline dyeing and a pigment solution to make the colors more opaque. Pigment is used on the most heavily marked skins to completely cover them with opaque color.

Leather—Full-Grain: The thin, outer layer of a hide. Often the finest, most delicate, best quality and sophisticated in design. Aniline finishes are generally used to preserve full-grain leather.

Leather—Natural: A leather which has a distinctive smooth and supple feel, and a slightly shaded color due to the application of two-tone aniline or semi-aniline.

Leather—Pigment: A more durable leather capable of withstanding higher wear and tear. Made by a mid-priced process using more opaque pigments of semi-aniline dyeing.

Leathermate: Combination leather/vinyl that is a low-cost alternative to full leather upholstery. Typically used in low contact areas of a chair.

Legal Size: Sized for 8½ × 14 documents.

Letter Size: Sized for 8½ × 11 documents.

Leveling Glides: Support device for leveling or stabilizing furniture on uneven flooring.

Louvers: Slats that admit air and light; generally for ventilation or cooling.

Low Pressure Laminate (Melamine or TFM—Thermally Fused Melamine): Results when melamine paper is thermally bonded to particleboard or MDF panels. Offers less impact resistance than HPL.

Lumbar: The lower section of your back between the thoracic vertebrae and sacrum.

Management Chair: A mid-back chair designed for the person who spends a lot of time seated at a desk. Usually a chair with a 5-prong base fitted with casters.

Mechanism: The part of a chair that connects the seat assembly to the base and allows adjustments such as tilt, swivel, seat height, etc., to allow a user optimum comfort and productivity.

Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF): A composite wood product similar to particleboard and made out of wood waste fibers glued together with resin, heat, and pressure.

Melamine: A misused term often thought of as a type of laminate. Actually, it is a component layer found in laminate composites.

Mesh Seat: Seating products that have backs and/or seat cushion support derived from a porous, posture-fitting material.

Mitered: A joinery technique where two solid angled, beveled wood pieces are glued together at the corner.

Modesty Panel (Floating, Formal, Full-Length, Full-Height, Open): A vertical sheet of material on the front of a desk covering the frame, providing privacy and reinforcement. Partial or ¾ modesty panels end approximately 8 inches above the floor. Full modesty panels extend completely to the floor.

Modular Furniture: Groups of freestanding tables, storage pieces and privacy pieces combined to give the appearance of a panel system but offering user-friendly reconfigurability.

Molding: A decorative plane or curved strip giving ornamentation or finishing.

Nesting: Describes pieces of matching furniture in descending sizes that fit inside of each other for the purpose of stacking.

Overhang: A desk's front area that overhangs the body or panels, normally 6" to 12" that allows guests to move closer in.

Panel Systems Furniture: Modular furniture consisting of various height panels dividing space and creating privacy in general office areas. Configured with worksurfaces and storage pieces.

Panels: Modular furniture sections used to define the limits of a workstation. Panels do not extend from floor to ceiling.

Particleboard: A higher quality board composed of distinct wood particles bonded together with a synthetic resin or other glues to form basic flakeboards or higher-quality fiberboards.

Partition: Inside floor-to-ceiling structures not otherwise meeting the criteria of walls. Partitions are movable or removable.

Pedestals: Storage components which consist of drawers in various configurations under a worksurface area.

Peninsula: A rounded-end top used in offices and/or workstations to accommodate meeting space. Also called a pork chop.

Plywood: Wood sheets glued together in three or more laminations.

Pocket Door: Storage doors that recess into the interior cabinet shell.

Polyethylene: The most extensively produced polymer, a lightweight thermoplastic; used especially in packaging and insulation.

Polyurethane: Various polymers used in flexible and rigid foams, elastomers and resins.

Post-Consumer Waste (PCW):

Product that contains recycled material from products that have already been used by the consumer and then collected for recycling.

Posting Shelf: Pullout shelf used to sort and manage documents at the file.

Raceways: Tubes or channels designed to hold, guide and protect electrical wires.

Racking: The swaying that occurs when opening and closing the drawers of a file cabinet. Commercial file cabinets have features such as drawer suspension and leveling glides which prevent racking.

Reconstituted Veneer (Re-Cuts): Thin layers of wood glued together as a block, cut sideways and stained to imitate real wood. Offers particularly stable appearance and pattern consistency.

Recycled (also Recovered) Material:

Material that would have otherwise been disposed of as waste or used for energy recovery, but has instead been collected and recovered (reclaimed) as a material input thus avoiding the use of new primary materials.

Repeat: (Textile Patterns) The length and width measurement of a reappearing design or imprint on a fabric.

Retrofit: The act of improving an existing product with a newly introduced feature or attachment.

Return (V, Bridge, Corner Desk, Desk Return): A piece of furniture with a flat work surface that attaches to a desk to create an "L" configuration.

Reuse: Recovering value from a discarded resource without reprocessing or remanufacture.

Sealants: Finishing topcoat applied to an object by spray or wipe.

Seat Suspension: A system that supports the upper part of the seat assembly.

Shared Space: Two or more workers who share a single workstation and work tools.

Shell: Generally associated with modular office furniture, the desk shell is the sides (end panels), front (modesty panel) and top (work surface) of the desk.

Sled Base: On a chair, a tubular design approach to a chair's base structure offered in either an arm/leg loop or platform rocker version.

Slipmatched Veneer: The laying out of veneer sheets by sliding each successive one across the next resulting in a repetitive grain pattern across a panel.

Solid Woods: Wood panel or edge piece having minimal 5-mm thickness.

Spin Lift: On a chair, mechanical height adjustment operated by spinning a chair counter-clockwise to raise and clockwise to lower.

Spring-Activated Follower Block: A mechanism to keep files upright when file drawer is partially full.

Square Footage: Length times the width of a room, space, floorplate or fabric product.

Stained Wood: Wood with the natural color modified to some degree—to make it more even and to imitate other wood essences.

Star Base: On a chair, the base to which the casters are attached, having five "arms" and forming the shape of a star.

Suspended Pedestals: Pedestals that are hung from a worksurface and only extend three-quarter depth to the floor. Also known as "¾ pedestals."

Suspension: The system that is used to support the drawer and facilitate its movement in and out of the pedestal, normally three-quarter or full suspensions.

Sustainability: A characteristic of a process or state that can be maintained at a certain level indefinitely. The term, in its environmental usage, refers to the potential longevity of vital human ecological support systems, such as the planet's climatic system, systems of agriculture, industry, forestry, fisheries and the systems on which they depend.

Swatch: A fabric sample used for determining finish and color compatibilities.

Task Chair: A chair designed to support individuals who perform task-intensive functions, set on a 5-prong centered base.

Teflon: Brand name of the topical fabric treatments to help repel stains and liquid.

Thermally Fused Melamine (TFM):

Results when melamine paper is thermally bonded to particleboard or MDF panels. Offers less impact resistance than HPL.

Tongue & Groove: A joint made by a tongue on one end of a board fitting into a corresponding groove on another edge.

U-Shape: Assembled desk, return and credenza storage that forms a U layout.

UV Finish: A color or wood finish that is light-baked onto a surface rather than rubbed on and absorbed into wood.

Vein Line: A design element, often called a "reveal," which produces a visual demarcation of the individual pieces of the desk.

Veneer: Thin sheet of wood, sliced from a log, that is bonded to a panel's interior substrate.

Veneer Flip: The tonal differences in color due to differing light reflections that occur when two wood surfaces adjoin at a right angle.

Veneer Furniture: Furniture made using thin sheets of wood glued onto a substrate that produces "show wood" quality product.

Veneer Reconstituted (Re-Cuts): Thin layers of wood glued together as a block, cut sideways and stained to imitate real wood. Offers particularly stable appearance and pattern consistency.

Vertical File: Filing units composed of drawers stacked vertically that store records from front to back rather than from side to side.

Waterfall Design: A softened, downward shape of a seat-front behind the back of the user's legs that prevents nerve pressure, thereby increasing circulation.

Whitewood: Unfinished wood state.

Wire Management: The desktop grommet hole and channels used below the surface to manage cables efficiently.

Woodgrain Furniture: (Faux Wood) Exterior portions of furniture creating the impression of natural wood essence.

Workstation: A space where work is accomplished (inner office, open office area).

Worksurface: The top writing/storage surface areas of a workstation or office.

ICON INDEX



Indicates a product that must be shipped freight.



Indicates a product that requires assembly.

new

Identifies items added since the last edition of this catalog.



Products made with at least 10% total recycled content.



Because there is no universally accepted standard to designate products as environmentally preferable, we have adopted the green leaf symbol to highlight products that have one or more of the following attributes: reduced VOCs, compostable, biodegradable, contains recycled content, or other environmental attributes that make this product¹ less harmful to the environment or humans, when compared to its traditional counterparts. Many of the products marked with the green leaf symbol have been endorsed by third-party certifying organizations, and where applicable, the certifying body's logo appears next to the product's name. Please note that we have not independently verified the environmental attributes

¹These environmental attributes refer to the products themselves and not the processes for manufacturing and transporting the products.



Identifies a special order product which requires additional lead time.



Identifies items that cannot be returned.



Indicates the maximum weight a chair can support.



Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and durability.



level™, the BIFMA e3 sustainability standard, was developed in response to the increasing demand for proof that manufacturers are living up to their environmental claims. level™ certification is based on four sustainability attributes: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.



Products composed in whole, or in significant part, of renewable, biological sources (including plant, animal and marine materials) or forestry materials. Certification is based on a product's biobased (new carbon) content only, as measured by ASTM D6866 test standards.



A business that is not less than 51% owned by one or more women; or in the case of a publicly owned business, not less than 51% of the stock must be owned by one or more women, and whose management and daily operations are controlled by one or more women.



Number indicates hours that item remains fireproof.



Products that meet the recovered material content ranges specified by the EPA through the Comprehensive Procurement Guideline (CPG).



Identifies goods with low chemical and particle emissions for use indoors, primarily building materials, interior furnishings, furniture, cleaning and personal care products and electronics.



Identifies low-emitting interior building materials, furnishings and finish systems used in educational, office and other sensitive environments. All GREENGUARD® Children & Schools™ products have been tested for their chemical emissions performance according to CA 01350.



Products have been independently tested and found to conform to multiple existing environmental regulations, such as RoHS (which restricts the use of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic goods), REACH (which regulates chemicals and their safe use) and Eco Design (considers impact on the environment throughout the life cycle of energy related products).



A renewable plant-based Biopolymer which is a USDA Certified Biobased material.



Conformance with Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) Standard for Low-Emitting Office Furniture Systems and Seating (ANSI/BIFMA X7.1) and LEED-CI criteria for the US Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design criteria EQ4.5 (furniture and seating).



Additional conformance with California 01350 Special Environmental Requirements and Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS).



Indicates products with a built-in antimicrobial agent which resists the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that can cause stains, odors and product deterioration.



Products certified as safe for food preparation, consumption and storage by NSF International.



Meets Underwriters Laboratory safety requirements.



Meets ANSI and OSHA standards for step ladder safety.



Certified slip-resistant by the National Floor Safety Institute. For more information see www.nfsi.org.